



COLLEGE *of* marin

FEATURE STORY

NAVIGATING HIGHER EDUCATION

Partnerships with local
organizations and high
schools help students
find their direction
page 95

CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES

KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

SUMMER/FALL 2017

JUN 12-JUL 20
AUG 21-DEC 16

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On behalf of College of Marin (COM) and the Board of Trustees, I welcome and invite you to explore the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. Both are vibrant places of learning with outstanding faculty and professional staff who are committed to your success.

Whether you are a first-time college student, returning to college, or interested in lifelong learning you will find student-centered programs and services to help you achieve your educational goals.

The College extends gratitude and appreciation to Marin County voters who overwhelmingly supported Measure B—COM's educational facilities funding bond. The \$265 million bond measure will continue the transformation of our campuses into state-of-the-art centers of educational inspiration and valuable community centers. The bond allows the District to modernize all classrooms, upgrade technology, improve safety and ADA compliance, and improve facilities that will both serve academic uses and be a resource for the community.

It is crucial that we have extensive, ongoing community input throughout the design and construction of all major bond projects. I hope you will consider taking part in the process and share your thoughts on making COM's campuses learning environments that best serve our students and our community.

COM is committed to supporting all students by providing equitable opportunities for all members of our diverse population. Everyone is welcome here to pursue their dreams—be part of COM's legacy of transforming lives through education and training.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	94	Important Dates, Summer 2017	2
Academic Information.....	75	Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2017.....	85
Accreditation	94	IVC Services for Students	92
Admissions.....	4	KTD Services for Students.....	91
Automated Waitlist Function	6	Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2017.....	14
Ayuda Financiera	87	Matriculación	7
Class Deadlines, Summer 2017	18-19	Mission Statement	94
College Policies	88	Navigating Higher Education	95
Cómo Matricularse	7	New Students	4
Contents	2	Normas del College	85
Course Conflicts	6	Open Enrollment Policy	4
Course Listings.....	20	Our Legacy.....	94
Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2017.....	16	Our Vision.....	94
Driving Directions	93	Parking Information	93
Early Start Classes, Summer 2017	17	President's Welcome.....	2
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules	8	Short-Term Classes, Fall 2017	17
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	9	Student Conduct	89
Financial Aid	12	Student Life	81
First Class Meeting	5	Student Services	82
General Directory	76	Students' Right to Privacy	13
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	77	Weekend Classes, Summer and Fall 2017.....	15
How to Enroll.....	4	Who May Enroll	13
Important Dates, Fall 2017	3		

Feature Story:

Navigating Higher Education

Partnerships with local organizations and high schools help students find their direction.....95

Important Dates, Summer 2017

Summer 2017 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.....	May 1
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	beginning May 22
Deadline to Pay-to Stay (Drop for Nonpayment)	June 5
Deadline for submitting prerequisite challenge/equivalency forms	June 7
California residency determination date	June 11
First Day of Instruction.....	June 12
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return	June 15
File application for summer graduation	June 19–July 6
Holiday-campuses closed	July 4
Last day of classes and final exams.....	July 20
Final Grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Aug 3

Deadline dates for summer classes vary. The last day to add, qualify for a refund, drop without a W, change grading option, or drop with a W are on the Summer Class Deadline Dates listing on pages 19-20 of this schedule.

Important Dates, Fall 2017

Fall 2017 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date	May 1
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu.....	May 22
First Deadline to Pay-to Stay (1st Drop for Nonpayment)	July 5
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes).....	Aug 16
Second Deadline to Pay-to Stay (2nd Drop for Nonpayment)	Aug 16
California residency determination date	Aug 20
First day of instruction for weekday classes	Aug 21
Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return	Aug 25
First day of instruction for weekend classes	Aug 26
Holiday—campuses closed	Sept 4
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*.....	Sept 5
Last day to add a full-term class	In-person, Sept 8; Online, Sept 10
File application for fall A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree.....	Sept 8–Oct 2
File application for graduation this term: Certificate, AA/AS.....	Sept 8–Oct 31
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes.....	Sept 15
Last day to submit a petition to add late	Sept 15
Last day to request P/NP grade	Sept 25
Staff Development Day—campuses closed.....	Oct 4
End of mid-term period	Oct 13
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Oct 20
Holiday—campuses closed	Nov 10
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes.....	Nov 17
Holidays—campuses closed.....	Nov 23–25
Last day of weekday classes before final exams	Dec 8
Last Saturday class before final exams	Dec 9
Final exams for weekday classes	Dec 11–Dec 15
Final exams for Saturday classes	Dec 16
Holidays-campuses closed.....	Dec 25–Jan 1
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Jan 8

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

August 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

September 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

October 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

November 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

December 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.**

May 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

June 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

July 2017						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2017 on Page 6.

Open registration for all students is May 23, 2017.

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don't delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu
or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 8.

STEP 3

Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 8.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for Classes:

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2017 on Page 6

Open registration for all students is May 23, 2017.

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on May 22, 2017.

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on page 6 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu (pay in full or select a convenient payment plan);
- In person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due by designated deadlines or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-to-Stay/Drop for Non-Payment

Fees must be paid by designated dates during the registration cycle or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

Summer: June 5

Fall: 1st Drop July 5

2nd Drop August 16

- You will receive notifications by your MyCOM email prior to being dropped.
- You need to pay in full or sign up for a payment plan prior to the designated drop dates.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments prior to the drop date in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Summer: Monday, June 12, through the Last Day to Add: See the Summer Class Deadlines on pages 18–19

Fall In-person: Monday, August 23 through Friday, September 8

Fall Online: Monday, August 23 through Sunday, September 10

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>. Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 2 and 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by September 15 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 15 and November 17 will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 17.

For Summer or Short-term classes: see the Summer Class Deadlines or Drop Dates for Short-term Classes pages of this schedule.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 2 and 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 75 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Fees for automatically enrolled classes must be paid by Pay-to-Stay/ Drop Deadlines or you will be dropped from all classes.**

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: <http://es.marin.edu/> for Enrollment Services Office hours, contact information, and

in-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for summer/fall 2017!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, May 1	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EOPS • SAS (DSPS) • CalWORKs • A veteran • An active member of the military • Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal) • A Homeless Youth (ok up to dismissal)
Priority 2 Monday, May 8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1 • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)
Priority 3 Wednesday, May 10	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Thursday, May 11	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 Tuesday, May 16	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 Thursday, May 18	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 Monday, May 22	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Tuesday, May 23	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process • Returning students • Readmitted students after dismissal • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:

1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)
2. Participate in an Orientation
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan

Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2017 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 23 de mayo de 2017.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible.

Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu
- Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en www.marin.edu.

Nota: Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:

Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Complete la Orientación por Internet en su cuenta Portal MyCOM O
- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 4

Reúnase con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos:

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2017 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es 23 de mayo de 2017.

Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal.activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 22 de mayo de 2017.

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite>.

PASO 6

Opción de lista de espera:

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email

una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 6 para más información.

PASO 7

Pague sus aranceles:

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu; (pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago conveniente)
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados antes de la fecha de plazo, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Matriculación Abierta/ Período para Agregar Cursos

Verano: del lunes 12 de junio hasta el último día para agregar. Ver las fechas límite clases de verano en las páginas 18–19.

Otoño: Del lunes 22 de agosto hasta el viernes 8 de septiembre en persona, lunes el 23 de agosto hasta el domingo 10 de septiembre por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver

si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de verano o períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment. • You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance: • By phone at 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR • In person at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or the Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238). 	CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Thursday, May 18	KTD / AC 105	6 pm	7:30 pm
	Wednesday, July 26	KTD / AC 105	9 am	10:30 am
	Thursday, August 3	KTD / AC 105	5 pm	6:30 pm
	Saturday, August 12	KTD / AC 105	9 am	10:30 am
	Wednesday, August 16	KTD / AC 105	4:30 pm	6 pm

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center; LC = Library Resources Center

Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No appointment is necessary for this workshop. • Arrive early as there is limited seating. • No children are permitted at the workshop. • Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops. • For more information please call 415.485.9642 <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No es necesario solicitar cita previa. • Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado. • No se permiten niños en el taller. • El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible y se puede utilizar de forma gratuita durante estos talleres. • Informes al 415.485.9642. 	NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Wednesday, May 24 / miércoles, mayo 24	KTD/AC 255	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Saturday, June 3 / sábado, junio 3	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45 am
	Saturday, July 29 / sábado, julio 29	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45 am
	Monday, August 7 / lunes, agosto 7	KTD/AC 255	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Saturday, August 12 / sábado, agosto 12	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45am
	Monday, August 14 / lunes, agosto 14	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45am
	Saturday, August 26 / sábado, agosto 26	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45am
	Saturday, October 7 / sábado, octubre 7	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45am

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; AC = Academic Center

Pague-a-Quedar

Todos los aranceles deben pagarse hasta las fechas designado de matriculación, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

Verano: 5 de junio

Otoño: Fecha primero es el 5 de junio
Fecha segunda es el 16 de agosto

- Recibirá por email en su cuenta Portal MyCOM notificaciones antes de borrado de sus clases.
- Necesita pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago antes de las fechas de plazo.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

Confirmación de matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee.....	\$46/unit
Health Fee.....	fall \$19/summer \$16
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee.....	\$211/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.....	\$50/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee	\$8
Student Transportation Fee:	
Credit Program.... fall: \$3 per unit	\$36 max
..... summer: \$4.50 per unit	\$19 max
Noncredit program	\$5 per term
Technology Fee	\$10

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee.....	
\$4/daily, \$41/semester,\$25/summer session	
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/	
Mastercard or Debit Card Fee.....	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and	
Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee	
(next business day)	\$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time

of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Transportation Fee

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a COM Card/Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to www.marintransit.org.

Technology Fee

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Technology Fee by completing a "Technology Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2015 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2017/2018 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2015 Income
1	\$17,820
2	\$24,030
3	\$30,240
4	\$36,450
5	\$42,660
6	\$48,870
7	\$55,095
8	\$61,335
For each additional family member	Add \$6,240

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2015) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2015 Poverty Guidelines in January 2015. These income standards are for the 2016–2017 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2016.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver Changes Effective Fall 2016

Starting with the 2016–2017 academic year, the Board of Governors Fee Waiver has implemented academic standards. Grades earned from Fall 2014 to date will be used to determine BOG eligibility for 2017–2018.

The Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you've qualified for the BOG Fee Waiver, it's important to ensure that you're meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:

ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.

COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

How will I know?

You'll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at your next registration opportunity.

How to regain eligibility:

If you lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:

- Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
- Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances
- Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms

The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:

- Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
- Changes in economic situation
- Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
- Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students
- Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

Students Exempt from Loss of BOG:

1. Foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and under)
2. Veterans (F1-F5)

If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

Refund Policy**Refund Service Fee**

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline dates listed on the **Important Dates** listing on pages 2 and 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$592 to \$5,920 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants of \$600 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 83 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 10–11. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$547 to \$1656 per year for eligible students.

APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

File Free Application for
Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at
www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student

Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Short Term Loan

Short term student loan funds are available to students who have been approved for federal based financial aid (e.g., Pell, Direct Student loans) or certified for veteran related benefits, but the aid /benefits have not yet disbursed; are enrolled in a minimum of 6 units and must be making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). Contact the Enrollment Services Office for more information.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 10.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Summer/Fall 2017

No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school graduation, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$261 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$36 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$2,000. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 7740. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, and degrees and awards received.

Protection of Student Records

College of Marin will not release the contents of a student record to any member of the public without the prior written consent of the student, other than directory information as defined above and information sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable state and federal laws.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://forms.marin.edu/pdfs/Enrollment-Services>.

Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2017

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 20 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82923	AUTO 239A	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	10/14
82821	CIS 113	MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications	10/17
82825	CIS 127	Intermediate MS Access Database Design	10/19
82826	CIS 128	Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design	10/17
82828	CIS 142	Intermediate HTML and Scripting	10/25
82879	CIS 126	Introduction to Windows	10/21
83010	CIS 103	Intermediate MS Word	10/19
80980	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	09/11
81922	COUN 133	Career Exploration	10/12
82331	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	09/11
82996	COUN 135	Effective Job Search Strategies	10/18
81858	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	09/01
82547	DRAM 129B	Voice for the Stage II	10/16
81665	DRAM 161	Production Preparation - Sets and Properties	10/18
81667	DRAM 162	Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair	10/18

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
81669	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	10/18
81671	DRAM 164	Production Crew	10/18
81842	DRAM 137	Stage Combat	10/19
81985	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	10/18
82972	DRAM 245	Rehearsal and Performance	10/17
83044	DRAM 139L	Beginning Acting	
81639	ECE 100	Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs	11/04
82871	ECE 261A	Early Childhood Education Conference Course A	10/07
82872	ECE 261B	Early Childhood Education Conference Course B	10/07
83025	ECE 261C	ECE Conference Course C	10/07
83026	ECE 261D	ECE Conference Course D	10/07
80250	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	10/16
82812	ESL 088	Editing for ESL Students	09/12
82170	MUS 190	Opera Workshop	09/17
83077	KIN 164B	Intercollegiate Sports Cond	09/04
83083	KIN 164B	Intercollegiate Sports Cond	09/04

Weekend Classes, Summer and Fall 2017

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 20, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

FALL

ART

ART 116-Jewelry Design I

82007 S 9:10am-4pm

82007 S 9:10am-12pm

ART 117-Jewelry Design II

82010 S 9:10am-12pm

82010 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 185-Life Sculpture I

82035 S 9:40am-12:30pm

ART 186-Life Sculpture II

82036 S 9:40am-12:30pm

ART 216-Jewelry Design III

82038 S 9:10am-4pm

82038 S 9:10am-12pm

ART 217-Jewelry Design IV

82041 S 9:10am-12pm

82041 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 285-Life Sculpture III

82066 S 9:40am-12:30pm

ART 286-Life Sculpture IV

82067 S 9:40am-12:30pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 201C-Automotive Paint

83061 S 8:10AM-4PM

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

82923 SU 8:10AM-5PM (10/14-10/15)

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting

80124 S 9:10AM-12PM

80124 S 9:10AM-1PM

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101-Intro Personal Computers

82875 S 9:10AM-11AM (08/26-10/14)

CIS 126-Introduction to Windows

82879 S 9:10am-11am (10/21-12/16)

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

82126 S 9:10am-12pm

82126 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

82365 S 9:10am-12pm

82365 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

82366 S 9:10am-12pm

82366 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

82367 S 9:10am-12pm

82367 S 9:10am-12pm

DRAMA

DRAM 245-Rehearsal and Performance

81849 U (08/21-10/15)

82972 U (10/17-12/16)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 100-ECE Licensing and Permits

81639 S 8:30am-5pm (11/04-11/04)

ECE 261A-ECE Conference Course A

82871 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/07-10/07)

ECE 261B-ECE Conference Course B

82872 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/07-10/07)

ECE 261C-ECE Conference Course C

83025 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/07-10/07)

ECE 261D-ECE Conference Course D

83026 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/07-10/07)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

82169 S 8:30am-5pm

GEOLOGY

GEOL 128-Point Reyes/San Andreas

82298 S 11:10AM-2PM

82298 S 11:10AM-1PM

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 106A-Metal Fabrication Fundamentals

82979 S 8:10AM-10AM (08/21-12/09)

82979 S 10:10AM-5PM (08/21-12/09)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

80361 S 9:10AM-12PM

80361 S 9:10AM-1PM

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142-Game Development I

82342 S 10:10am-3:30pm

82342 S 11:10am-2pm

MMST 152-Game Development II

82343 S 10:10am-3:30pm

82343 S 11:10am-2pm

MMST 162-Game Development III

82943 S 10:10am-3:30pm

82943 S 11:10am-2pm

MMST 172-Game Development IV

82944 S 10:10am-3:30pm

82944 S 11:10am-2pm

MUSIC

MUS 190-Opera Workshop

82170 U 6:10pm-9pm (09/17-12/09)

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090-Intro to Nursing Ed

80480 S 9:10am-1pm (08/26-09/16)

SUMMER

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 166A-Auto Restoration Workshop

60719 S 9am-6pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 110A-Intro to Automotive Program

60772 S 8:10am-6pm

AUTO 111A-Auto Maintenance Fundamentals

60753 S 8:10am-6pm

AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

60773 SU 8:10am-5pm (07/22-07/23)

Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2017

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 20 to 74. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/ Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

SUMMER

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
60552	ANTH 101	Intro to Phys/Bio Anthropology	6/12
60001	ANTH 102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	6/12
60132	ENGL 150	Read & Composition (1A)	6/12
60166	ENGL 151	Read & Composition (1B)	6/12
60016	HED 130	Contemporary Health	6/12
60162	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	6/12
60554	PSY 114	Psych of Human Dev: Lifespan	6/12
60004	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	6/12

FALL

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82486	AJ 118	Community Oriented Policing	8/21
80542	ANTH 101	Intro to Phys/Bio Anthropology	8/21
82500	ANTH 102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	8/21
80001	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	8/21
80119	BUS 101	Introduction to Business	8/21
82857	BUS 107	Business Law	8/21
80861	BUS 144	Business Communication	8/21
80464	CHEM 105	Chemistry/Human Environment	8/21
82536	COUR 168A	Spelling & Vocabulary	8/21
82869	COUR 168C	Grammar for Court Reporter II	8/21
83078	DANC 101	African American Dance History	8/21
82364	DANC 103	History of Musical Theatre	8/21
81831	DANC 108	Dance History: Art of Movement	8/21
81434	DANC 108	Dance History: Art of Movement	8/21
82540	DRAM 103	History of Musical Theatre	8/21
81963	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	8/21
80856	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	8/21
81864	ENGG 235	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	8/21

FALL (continued)

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
81074	ENGL 150	Read & Composition (1A)	8/21
81075	ENGL 150	Read & Composition (1A)	8/21
80201	ENGL 151	Read & Composition (1B)	8/21
80202	ENGL 151	Read & Composition (1B)	8/21
81332	GEOG 102	Human Environment	8/21
80823	GEOL 120	Physical Geology	8/21
82935	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	8/21
80806	HED 115	Weight/Exercise/Nutrition	8/21
80809	HED 130	Contemporary Health	8/21
81931	HIST 100	American History Trends/Topics	8/21
81576	HUM 118	Intro to World Religions	8/21
82934	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	8/21
82957	KIN 124	Intro Principles of Coaching	8/21
80362	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	8/21
81045	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	8/21
81969	MMST 122	Design II: Graphics/Typography	8/21
81970	MMST 131A	Web Design I	8/21
81445	MMST 131B	Web Design II	8/21
81446	MMST 131C	Web Design III	8/21
82969	MMST 142	Game Development I	8/21
82454	MUS 103	History of Musical Theatre	8/21
80543	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	8/21
81068	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	8/21
82514	PSY 110	Intro to Psychology	8/21
80055	PSY 114	Psych of Human Dev: Lifespan	8/21
82519	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	8/21
83093	WE 297B	Work Experience Seminar	8/21
83094	WE 297C	Work Experience Seminar	8/21

Short-Term Classes, Fall 2017

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W	Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
AUTO 239A	82923	10/14/17	10/14/17	10/14/17	10/15/17	DRAM 161	81664	08/23/17	08/30/17	08/30/17	09/27/17
BUS 144	80861	08/24/17	08/30/17	09/06/17	09/29/17	DRAM 161	81665	10/18/17	10/25/17	11/01/17	11/29/17
CHIN 101	80273	08/28/17	09/11/17	09/25/17	11/13/17	DRAM 162	81666	08/23/17	08/30/17	08/30/17	09/27/17
CIS 101	82820	08/22/17	08/29/17	08/29/17	09/26/17	DRAM 162	81667	10/18/17	10/25/17	11/01/17	11/29/17
CIS 101	82875	08/26/17	09/02/17	09/02/17	09/30/17	DRAM 163	81668	08/23/17	08/30/17	08/30/17	09/27/17
CIS 102	83008	08/23/17	08/30/17	09/06/17	10/04/17	DRAM 163	81669	10/18/17	10/25/17	11/01/17	11/29/17
CIS 102	83009	08/24/17	08/31/17	08/31/17	09/28/17	DRAM 164	81670	08/23/17	08/30/17	08/30/17	09/27/17
CIS 103	83010	10/19/17	10/26/17	10/26/17	11/30/17	DRAM 164	81671	10/18/17	10/25/17	11/01/17	11/29/17
CIS 113	82821	10/17/17	10/24/17	10/24/17	11/21/17	DRAM 245	81849	08/25/17	09/01/17	09/08/17	10/01/17
CIS 117	82822	08/24/17	08/31/17	08/31/17	09/28/17	DRAM 245	82972	10/22/17	10/27/17	11/03/17	12/03/17
CIS 118	82823	08/23/17	08/30/17	09/06/17	10/04/17	ECE 100	81639	11/04/17	11/04/17	11/04/17	11/04/17
CIS 118	82877	08/22/17	08/29/17	08/29/17	09/26/17	ECE 261A	82871	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17
CIS 126	82879	10/21/17	10/28/17	10/28/17	12/02/17	ECE 261B	82872	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17
CIS 127	82825	10/19/17	10/26/17	10/26/17	11/30/17	ECE 261C	83025	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17
CIS 128	82826	10/17/17	10/24/17	10/24/17	11/21/17	ECE 261D	83026	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17	10/07/17
CIS 141	82827	08/23/17	08/30/17	09/06/17	10/04/17	ESL 058A	80245	08/23/17	08/28/17	09/06/17	09/27/17
CIS 142	82828	10/25/17	11/01/17	11/01/17	11/29/17	ESL 058B	80250	10/18/17	10/23/17	10/30/17	11/22/17
COUN 125	80980	09/11/17	09/13/17	09/20/17	10/09/17	ESL 088	82812	09/12/17	09/19/17	09/26/17	10/31/17
COUN 125	82331	09/05/17	09/10/17	09/15/17	11/17/17	KIN 164B	83077	09/06/17	09/08/17	09/12/17	09/22/17
COUN 133	81922	10/12/17	10/12/17	10/12/17	10/26/17	KIN 164B	83083	09/06/17	09/08/17	09/12/17	09/22/17
COUN 135	82996	10/18/17	10/18/17	10/18/17	11/01/17	KIN 176	82240	08/30/17	09/12/17	09/22/17	11/15/17
COUR 167	80705	08/22/17	08/29/17	08/29/17	09/26/17	KIN 176	82241	08/30/17	09/12/17	09/22/17	11/15/17
DANC 160A	81858	09/12/17	09/20/17	09/29/17	11/13/17	MACH 106A	82979	09/02/17	09/09/17	09/23/17	11/04/17
DRAM 129A	82255	08/22/17	08/29/17	08/29/17	09/26/17	MUS 190	82170	09/17/17	09/24/17	10/01/17	11/05/17
DRAM 129B	82547	10/17/17	10/24/17	10/31/17	11/28/17	NE 090	80480	08/26/17	08/26/17	08/26/17	09/09/17
DRAM 137	81842	10/19/17	10/26/17	10/26/17	11/30/17	NE 095	80481	08/14/17	08/14/17	08/14/17	08/15/17
DRAM 160	81984	08/24/17	08/30/17	09/06/17	09/29/17	NE 095	83082	08/14/17	08/14/17	08/14/17	08/15/17
DRAM 160	81985	10/18/17	10/25/17	11/01/17	11/29/17						

Early Start Classes, Summer 2017

Early-start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date	Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
BIOL 244A	60551	05/12/17	05/12/17	05/12/17	05/26/17	FIRE 215	60515	05/31/17	06/05/17	06/12/17	07/05/17
DENT 192	60030	06/01/17	06/02/17	06/06/17	06/16/17	MATH 123	60588	06/07/17	06/13/17	06/19/17	07/13/17
DENT 192A	60031	05/31/17	06/21/17	05/31/17	06/14/17						

Class Deadlines, Summer 2017

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
ACRT 160A	60114	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 160A	60115	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 161A	60615	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 161A	60616	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 162A	60617	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 162A	60618	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 163A	60619	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 163A	60620	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 164A	60621	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 164A	60622	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 165A	60717	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 165A	60718	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ACRT 166A	60719	06/15/17	06/17/17	06/24/17	07/13/17
ANTH 101	60552	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
ANTH 102	60001	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
ART 101	60756	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
ART 130	60484	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ART 131	60524	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ART 170	60629	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ART 171	60630	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ART 270	60633	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ART 271	60634	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ASTR 101	60066	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
ASTR 117L	60645	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
AUTO 110A	60772	06/15/17	06/17/17	06/22/17	07/13/17
AUTO 111A	60753	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
AUTO 239A	60773	07/22/17	07/23/17	07/22/17	07/23/17
BEHS 249A	60658	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
BIOL 110	60424	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
BIOL 110	60548	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
BIOL 110L	60427	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
BIOL 110L	60549	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
BIOL 110L	60550	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
BIOL 244A	60551	05/12/17	05/12/17	05/12/17	05/26/17
BIOL 249A	60752	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
BUS 112	60564	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
CHEM 114	60068	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
CHEM 132	60069	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
CHEM 132E	60070	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
COMM 110	60545	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
COUN 115	60565	06/12/17	06/13/17	06/15/17	06/26/17
COUN 115	60603	06/12/17	06/13/17	06/15/17	06/26/17
COUN 115	60638	07/10/17	07/11/17	07/13/17	07/24/17
COUN 115	60639	07/10/17	07/11/17	07/13/17	07/24/17
COUN 115	60763	06/12/17	06/13/17	06/15/17	06/26/17
COUN 133	60754	06/13/17	06/15/17	06/20/17	07/05/17
COUN 135	60743	06/20/17	06/20/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
COUN 135	60745	06/20/17	06/20/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
COUN 135	60747	06/19/17	06/19/17	06/26/17	07/10/17
COUN 135	60749	06/19/17	06/19/17	06/26/17	07/10/17
COUN 136A	60744	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUN 136A	60746	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUN 136A	60748	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUN 136A	60750	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUR 170A	60707	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUR 170B	60708	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUR 170C	60709	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUR 171A	60710	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUR 171B	60711	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
COUR 171C	60712	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
DENT 192	60030	06/01/17	06/02/17	06/06/17	06/16/17
DENT 192A	60031	05/31/17	06/21/17	05/31/17	06/14/17
ECE 217	60563	06/12/17	06/14/17	06/14/17	06/28/17
ECE 223	60562	07/10/17	07/10/17	07/10/17	07/17/17
ECE 226	60614	06/13/17	06/15/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ECON 102	60760	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
ENGL 098	60298	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ENGL 120	60129	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
ENGL 150	60132	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
ENGL 150	60636	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ENGL 151	60134	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
ENGL 151	60166	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
ESL 060	60079	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
ETST 112	60546	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
ETST 121	60758	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
FIRE 215	60515	05/31/17	06/05/17	06/12/17	07/05/17
HED 130	60016	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
HIST 117	60026	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17

(continued on next page)

Class Deadlines, Summer 2017

(continued from previous page)

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
ITAL 108A	60715	06/12/17	06/14/17	06/21/17	07/10/17
KIN 110A	60757	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 110B	60737	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 110C	60738	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 110D	60739	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 117A	60721	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 117A	60775	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 117B	60722	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 117B	60776	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 117C	60723	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 117C	60777	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 117D	60740	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 117D	60778	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 125A	60606	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 125B	60607	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 125C	60608	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 125D	60609	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 155A	60730	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 155B	60731	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 155C	60732	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 155D	60733	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
KIN 164A	60762	08/07/17	08/08/17	08/09/17	08/16/17
KIN 164A	60765	08/07/17	08/08/17	08/09/17	08/16/17
KIN 164A	60766	08/07/17	08/17/17	08/09/17	08/16/17
KIN 191	60592	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 191	60593	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
KIN 194	60589	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
MATH 095X	60465	06/14/17	07/18/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
MATH 095Y	60467	06/14/17	07/18/17	06/22/17	07/12/17

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
MATH 101	60559	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
MATH 101X	60401	06/14/17	07/18/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
MATH 101Y	60403	06/14/17	07/18/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
MATH 103	60090	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
MATH 103X	60405	06/14/17	07/18/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
MATH 103Y	60408	06/14/17	07/18/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
MATH 109	60560	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
MATH 115	60414	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
MATH 121	60099	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
MATH 123	60588	06/07/17	06/13/17	06/19/17	07/13/17
MUS 106	60761	06/13/17	06/14/17	06/20/17	07/11/17
MUS 192	60575	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
NE 100	60771	06/19/17	06/20/17	06/20/17	06/27/17
PE 070	60569	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
PE 072	60570	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
PE 074	60571	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
PHIL 110	60162	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
POLS 100	60028	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
PSY 110	60002	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
PSY 110	60553	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
PSY 114	60554	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
REAL 115	60774	06/14/17	06/15/17	06/21/17	07/12/17
SOC 110	60004	06/14/17	06/19/17	06/22/17	07/12/17
SPAN 101	60125	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
SPAN 101	60126	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
SPAN 102	60741	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
SPCH 110	60052	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17
SPCH 122	60625	06/13/17	06/19/17	06/21/17	07/11/17

FALL CREDIT COURSES:

Course Listings

FALL	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	21
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	21
ANTHROPOLOGY	21
ARCHITECTURE	21
ART	22
ASTRONOMY	25
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY	25
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	26
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE	26
BIOLOGY	27
BUSINESS	28
CHEMISTRY	29
CHINESE	30
COMMUNICATION	30
COMPUTER COURSES	31
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS	31
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS	31
COMPUTER SCIENCE	32
COUNSELING	32
COURT REPORTING	33
DANCE	34
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED	36
DRAMA	37
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	38
ECONOMICS	39
EDUCATION	39
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY	39
ENGINEERING	39
ENGLISH	39
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CREDIT)	43
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NONCREDIT)	65
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION	66
ESL VOCATIONAL	66
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING	45
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	45
ETHNIC STUDIES	45
FILM/VIDEO	45
FIRE TECHNOLOGY	46
FRENCH	46
GEOGRAPHY	46
GEOLOGY	46
HEALTH EDUCATION	47
HISTORY	47
HUMANITIES	48
ITALIAN	48
JAPANESE	48
KINESIOLOGY	48
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY	50
MATHEMATICS	51
MEDICAL ASSISTING	54
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES	55
MUSIC	57
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)	59
PHILOSOPHY	61
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	61
PHYSICS	61
POLITICAL SCIENCE	62
PSYCHOLOGY	62
REAL ESTATE	63
SOCIOLOGY	63
SPANISH	63
STATISTICS	64
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION	64

SUMMER	
ANTHROPOLOGY	67
ART	67
ASTRONOMY	67
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY	67
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	68
BIOLOGY	68
BUSINESS	68
CHEMISTRY	68
COMMUNICATION	68
COUNSELING	69
COURT REPORTING	69
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED	69
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	69
ECONOMICS	69
ENGLISH	69
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CREDIT)	70
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NONCREDIT)	73
ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING	74
ESL VOCATIONAL	74
ETHNIC STUDIES	70
FIRE TECHNOLOGY	70
HEALTH EDUCATION	70
KINESIOLOGY	70
HISTORY	71
ITALIAN	71
MATHEMATICS	71
MUSIC	72
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)	72
PHILOSOPHY	72
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	73
POLITICAL SCIENCE	73
PSYCHOLOGY	73
REAL ESTATE	73
SOCIOLOGY	73
SPANISH	73
SPEECH	73

Course Listings Key

Course Discipline Abbreviation & Number	Course Title	Number of Units
Prerequisite, corequisite, or advisory (if any) here	PHYS 108A	4.0 Units
Short Term Class Dates, if applicable	General Physics I	
CRN (Course Reference Number)	Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.	Instructor
	Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
	80654 9/19-12/13 L Sharp	Shading = Evening Section
Days and Time	Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/SMN109	Campus / Building & Room
M = Monday	Lab 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN109	KTD = Kentfield Campus
T = Tuesday	Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN109	IVC = Indian Valley Campus
W = Wednesday		
R = Thursday	Final exam date, TBA = To be arranged time and room	
F = Friday		
S = Saturday		
U = Sunday		

LIBRARY TEXTBOOK PROGRAM

Are the rising cost of textbooks getting you down? The librarians at COM have a solution to help with some of the more expensive textbooks. By partnering with faculty, staff, administrators, and your ASCOM representatives, the Library is now able to offer a lending copy of the proper textbook at no cost to students who enroll in these courses:

**CHEM 114**

80470 Serafin
80471 Kelly
80472 Serafin
81535 Serafin

CHEM 131

80473 Dunmire
80474 Dunmire
80475 Daubenmire

CHEM 132

80476 Daubenmire
80477 Daubenmire

BIOL 100

80029 Agudelo-Silva
80891 Agudelo-Silva

BIOL 110

81389 Agudelo-Silva
82394 Agudelo-Silva

BIOL 224

80456 Brown

MATH 103

81975 Majoudi
81976 Lantzzy
82716 Wang
82264 Wang
82337 Lantzzy

MATH 103A

81680 Zabihi

MATH 103B

81468 Ordin

MATH 109

80359 Roderick

MATH 115

82671 Young
81061 Maojoudi

For class times and locations, please refer to the individual class listings later in this section.

Here's how it works. Simply enroll in one of these sections and a librarian will visit your class on the first day of instruction to provide you with an authorization form and go over program details. All you have to do is take the signed authorization form to the Kentfield Library Circulation Desk to check out your copy of the textbook. Terms and conditions apply, so check with the library staff if you have any questions or concerns. You may reach our friendly librarians by email at askalibrarian@marin.edu or by telephone at **415.485.9475**.

Fall Credit

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 110 3 Units Introduction to Administration of Justice

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82279 W Kosta
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

AJ 111 3 Units Criminal Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82278 E Berberian
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC/249

AJ 116 3 Units Juvenile Law and Procedure

Transfer Credit: CSU

82280 W Kosta
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

AJ 118 3 Units Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82486 S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 4 Units Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81701 P Sirianni
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102

ASL 102 4 Units Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81394 P Sirianni
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/102

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3 Units Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.html

80544 J Park
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/106
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106

80545 L Taylor
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/106

82266 J Park
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/106

ANTH 101L 1 Unit Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 J Hui
Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/106

80925 M Vejby
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/106

ANTH 102 3 Units Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 J Park
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106

80559 J Park
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/225
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/225

82500 L Taylor
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

ANTH 208 3 Units Magic, Folklore, and Healing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L Taylor
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/227
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/227

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 100 3 Units History of Architecture I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82352 K Wagner
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA/201

ARCH 110 4 Units Beginning Architectural Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81999 G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 111 4 Units Intermediate Architectural Design

Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82000 G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 120 4 Units Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81861 G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 121 4 Units Intermediate Architectural Drawing

Prerequisite: ARCH 120. *Advisories:* ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81862 G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 130 3 Units Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82852 E Doermann
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 140 4 Units Digital Modeling for Architecture and Design

Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. *Advisory:* ARCH 110 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82866 E Doermann
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ART

ART

ART 101 3 Units
History of Western Art: Prehistory - Medieval

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82853 K Muller

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201

Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/201

ART 102 3 Units
History of Western Art: Medieval - Nineteenth Century

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80052 J Rapko

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

82515 K Muller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

FA/201

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA/201

ART 103 3 Units
History of Western Art: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80056 K Muller

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201

Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

FA/201

82516 K Muller

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/201

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA/201

ART 110 3 Units
History of Islamic Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82854 K Muller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/201

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA/201

ART 111 3 Units
History of Art: A Global Perspective

Transfer Credit: CSU

83032 J Rapko

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/201

Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

FA/201

ART 112 4 Units
2-D Art Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82002 K Wagner

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/312

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA/312

ART 116 4 Units
Jewelry Design I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82005 M Chaille

L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123

Final 12/15 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA/123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 11am and 12pm.

82006 L DAgostino M Chaille

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA/123

82007 L DAgostino

L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123

Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

FA/123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 117 4 Units
Jewelry Design II*Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82008 M Chaille

L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123

Final 12/15 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA/123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 11am and 12pm.

82009 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA/123

82010 L DAgostino

L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123

Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

FA/123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 118 4 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82201 W West

L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201

Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

FA/201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 119 4 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management II*Prerequisite: Art 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82202 W West

L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201

Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/

FA/201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 130 4 Units
Drawing and Composition I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

*Please note: A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.***81877 W West**

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

FA/214

81878 C Lefkowitz, J Scott

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

FA/214

81881 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA/214

ART 131 4 Units
Drawing and Composition II*Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

*Please note: A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.***81882 W West**

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

FA/214

81883 C Lefkowitz, J Scott

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

FA/214

81885 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA/214

ART 134 4 Units
Life Drawing I*Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82014 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 135 4 Units
Life Drawing II*Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82015 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 140 **Painting I** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 112 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82016 J Scott
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

82017 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

82018 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

83033 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301

ART 141 **Painting II** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82019 J Scott
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

82020 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

82021 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

83034 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301

ART 144 **Watercolor I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81888 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301

ART 145 **Watercolor II** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 144.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81889 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301

ART 148 **Color Theory** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

82022 K Wagner
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312

ART 152 **Printmaking I** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82023 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313

ART 153 **Printmaking II** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 152.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82024 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313

ART 170 **Ceramics I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82027 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

82028 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/131

82029 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/131

ART 171 **Ceramics II** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82030 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

82031 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/131

82032 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/131

ART 176A **Pottery on the Wheel I** **4 Units***Advisories:* Art 112 or 113; and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82466 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/131

ART 176B **Pottery on the Wheel II** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 176A. *Advisories:* Art 112 or 113; and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82467 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/131

ART 180 **Sculpture I** **4 Units***Advisory:* Art 113.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81892 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/15 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.

81893 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 181 **Sculpture II** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81895 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/15 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.

81896 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 185 **Life Sculpture I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82035 P Hulin

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 186 **Life Sculpture II** **4 Units***Prerequisite:* Art 185.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82036 P Hulin

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 190 **Black and White Photography I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80206 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ART

ART 191 4 Units
Black and White Photography II*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81473 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016**ART 192 4 Units**
Black and White Photography III*Prerequisite:* Art 191.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81475 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016**ART 193 4 Units**
Beginning Digital Photography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80210 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/31582859 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315**ART 216 4 Units**
Jewelry Design III*Prerequisite:* Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82037 M Chaille
L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/15 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm.82038 L DAgostino
L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.82039 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123**ART 217 4 Units**
Jewelry Design IV*Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82040 M Chaille
L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/15 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm.82041 L DAgostino
L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.82043 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123**ART 218 4 Units**
Art Gallery Design and Management III*Prerequisite:* Art 119.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82861 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 219 4 Units**
Art Gallery Design and Management IV*Prerequisite:* Art 218.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82862 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 234 4 Units**
Life Drawing III*Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82044 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 235 4 Units**
Life Drawing IV*Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82045 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 240 4 Units**
Painting III*Prerequisite:* Art 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82046 J Scott
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.82047 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/12282048 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/12283037 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/201**ART 241 4 Units**
Painting IV*Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82049 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.82050 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/13 W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/12282051 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/12283041 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301**ART 244 4 Units**
Watercolor III*Prerequisite:* Art 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81898 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301**ART 245 4 Units**
Watercolor IV*Prerequisite:* Art 244.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81899 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301**ART 252 4 Units**
Printmaking III*Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82054 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313**ART 253 4 Units**
Printmaking IV*Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82055 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313

ART 270 4 Units
Ceramics III*Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82058 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131**82059 J Dunn**L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/13182060 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/131**ART 271 4 Units**
Ceramics IV*Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82061 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131**82062 J Dunn**L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/13182063 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/131**ART 276 4 Units**
Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics*Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82521 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/131**ART 280 4 Units**
Sculpture III*Prerequisite:* Art 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81900 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/15 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.
81901 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121**ART 281 4 Units**
Sculpture IV*Prerequisite:* Art 280.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81903 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/15 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.
81904 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121**ART 285 4 Units**
Life Sculpture III*Prerequisite:* Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82066 P Hulin
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121**ART 286 4 Units**
Life Sculpture IV*Prerequisite:* Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82067 P Hulin
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121**ART 290 4 Units**
Black and White Photography IV*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81479 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016**ASTRONOMY****ASTR 101 3 Units**
Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80591 G Grist
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/226
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/226
80592 D Everitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/22480593 J Hinds
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/224**ASTR 117L 1 Unit**
Introduction to Astronomy Lab*Prerequisite:* ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80595 G Grist
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/10980596 G Grist
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/109
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/109**AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 101C 2 Units**
Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Auto Collision Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83057 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152**ACRT 102C 2 Units**
Introduction to Automotive Collision Repairs

Transfer Credit: CSU

83058 N Fara
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152**ACRT 103C 2 Units**
Nonstructural Analysis and Damage Repairs

Transfer Credit: CSU

83059 S Brady
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152**ACRT 104C 2 Units**
Structural Analysis and Damage Repairs

Transfer Credit: CSU

83060 S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

FALL CREDIT COURSES: AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 201C **4 Units**
Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear Coat, and Detailing Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83061 R Palmer
 Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
 Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Lab S 8:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/152
 Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/26, 9/9, 9/23, 10/7,
 10/21, 11/4, 12/2.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AUTO 110A** **3 Units**
Introduction to the Automotive Program

Transfer Credit: CSU

83103 D Del Grande
 Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
 Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/180

AUTO 113C **5 Units**
Specialized Electronic Training Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83062 R Palmer
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG02/210
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/108

AUTO 114C **4 Units**
Automotive Engine Performance A8 Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83063 N Fara
 Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
 Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/188

AUTO 118C **6 Units**
Brakes, Alignment and Suspension Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83064 R Palmer
 Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/108
 Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG02/210
 Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/108

AUTO 228C **4 Units**
Automotive Engine Performance L1 Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83065 N Fara
 Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG05/180
 Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
 BLDG02/210
 Final 12/11M 8:10pm–11am, IVC/
 BLDG05/180

AUTO 229C **3 Units**
Automotive Body Electrical Systems Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83066 N Fara
 Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
 Final 12/14 R 6:10–8:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/188

AUTO 230C **2 Units**
Alternative Fuel Vehicles Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83067 R Willits
 Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
 Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/180

AUTO 239A **1 Unit**
Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

82923 10/14–10/15 R Willits
 Lec US 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
 Class 10/14 and 10/15.

AUTO 250C **3 Units**
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation

83068 R Willits

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/255

AUTO 292C **3 Units**
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Repair

*May be taken as AUTO 292C or ELEC 292C;
 credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83018 M Barrall

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103.
 Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/108

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**BEHS 103** **3 Units**
Human Sexuality

*Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or
 BIOL 108A, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 S Rahman
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
 instructions, please see the Distance
 Education listings online.

80006 S Rahman

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 FH/120

BEHS 118 **3 Units**
Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81917 S Purcell
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/240
 82340 S Purcell
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA/201
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA/201

BEHS 130 **3 Units**
Race and Ethnicity

*May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit
 awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82508 M Gonzalez
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/248

Gender and Society**BEHS 223** **3 Units**
Gender and Society

*May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit
 awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82840 S Rahman
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/240

BEHS 252A 3 Units
Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252A or PSY 252A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83080 S Rahman

Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/238

Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

BIOLOGY**BIOL 100 3 Units**
Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/226

No textbook purchase required for section 80029. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80891 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN/226

No textbook purchase required for section 80891. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

BIOL 107 3 Units
Human Biology

Can be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/

SMN/226

Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN/226

BIOL 110 3 Units
Introduction to Biology

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 J Mueller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/255

80379 J Mueller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

AC/255

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/255

80380 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/255

81389 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120

Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120

No textbook purchase required for section 81389. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

82394 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC/255

Final 12/15 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/255

No textbook purchase required for section 82394. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

BIOL 110L 1 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80384 V Smith

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/112

80386 S Boyce

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN/112

80387 V Smith

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/112

80388 V Smith

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN/112

80389 S Boyce

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/112

80391 B Shaw

Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN/112

82287 S Boyce

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN/112

81390 J Cunningham

Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN/112

81391 J Cunningham

Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/112

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SMN/112

BIOL 112A 5 Units
Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82290 B Brown

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/225

Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/108

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN/225

BIOL 112C 5 Units
Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82190 J Williams

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/255

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/255

BIOL 120 5 Units
Human Anatomy

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 T Christensen

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/225

Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN/207

Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SMN/225

80405 D Egert

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/207

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/207

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/207

80407 A Gamal

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/207

Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/207

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN/207

82744 J Chinn

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/

SMN/207

Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN/207

Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SMN/207

80917 T Christensen

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/229

Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/207

Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/229

FALL CREDIT COURSES: BUSINESS

BIOL 138 **4 Units**
Introduction to Environmental Sciences*Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/108**BIOL 141** **3 Units**
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions*Can be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82768 J Mueller, D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/104**BIOL 224** **5 Units**
Human Physiology*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 L Waldman

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
SMN/225
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/114
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/225

80452 D Egert

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/225
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/225

80456 B Brown

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/224
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/224**No textbook purchase required for section 80456. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.****BIOL 235** **4 Units**
General Marine Biology*Advisory: BIOL 110 and 110L. Class includes field trips. Field trips may meet earlier and run later than scheduled to take advantage of low tides.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82665 J Mueller

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/108

Class includes weekend field trips that occur in the late afternoon to early evening (exact times depend on tides) on the following dates: 8/26, 9/10, 10/07, 10/15, 11/3, 11/4, 11/5, 11/18, and a 2-day field trip to Monterey, Dec. 2–3, with Monterey Bay Aquarium tour.

BIOL 240 **5 Units**
Microbiology*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/114
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/114

80461 J Deneris

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/114
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/114**BIOL 251** **3 Units**
Biological Psychology*Can be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/105**BUSINESS****BUS 101** **3 Units**
Introduction to Business

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/039

80117 N Pacula

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/039

80118 N Pacula

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/039

80119 N Willet

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

BUS 107 **3 Units**
Business Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82277 N Willet

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/240

82857 N Willet

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

BUS 112 **4 Units**
Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80123 S Forsyth

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038
Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/038

80124 S Forsyth

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
AC/240

80125 C Li

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/116
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/116**BUS 113** **5 Units**
Managerial Accounting*Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80127 C Li

Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
LC/039

83021 C Li

Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/039**BUS 115** **3 Units**
Applied Computerized Accounting*Advisory: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82281 M Cairns

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TBA**BUS 124** **3 Units**
Marketing

Transfer Credit: CSU

82179 R Goodwin

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/236**BUS 144** **3 Units**
Business Communication*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80861 08/21–10/14 N Willet

Internet Course, 6hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
Uses PC and Microsoft 2010.**BUS 150** **3 Units**
Supervision and Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

82283 R Goodwin

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

BUS 152 3 Units
Project Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

83092 G NelsonLec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/103**BUS 161 3 Units**
Social Media for Business

Transfer Credit: CSU

82908 S McKnightLec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125**BUS 162 3 Units**
Small Business Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

82816 M CairnsLec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/238**CHEMISTRY****CHEM 105 3 Units**
Chemistry in the Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 E DunmireInternet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**CHEM 110 5 Units**
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY
or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math
Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 P Khazaeli ParsaLec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/225
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/109
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/225**80467 N Subramanian**Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/225
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/225**80468 K Opong Mensah**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/215
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/215
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/215**CHEM 114 5 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY
or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math
Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 S SerafinLec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/224
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/224**No textbook purchase required
for section 80470. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****80471 P Kelly**Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/227
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/227**No textbook purchase required
for section 80471. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****80472 S Serafin**Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/227**No textbook purchase required
for section 80472. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****81535 S Serafin**Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/224
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/224**No textbook purchase required for
section 81535. The Library will provide
a copy of the required text.****CHEM 131 5 Units**
General Chemistry I*Prerequisites: CHEM 114 and Math 103 or
103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math
Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must
have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 E DunmireLec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/229
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/229
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/229**No textbook purchase required
for section 80473. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****80474 E Dunmire**Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/227**No textbook purchase required
for section 80474. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****80475 P Daubenmire**Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/226
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/226**No textbook purchase required
for section 80475. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****CHEM 132 5 Units**
General Chemistry II*Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must
have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 P DaubenmireLec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/117
Lec M 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/117
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/117**No textbook purchase required
for section 80476. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****CHEM 132E 3 Units**
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only*Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must
have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 P DaubenmireLec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/117
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/117**No textbook purchase required
for section 80477. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.****CHEM 231 5 Units**
Organic Chemistry I*Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must
have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 P KellyLec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/226
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/226**80479 P Kelly**Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/226
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/226

FALL CREDIT COURSES: CHINESE

CHINESE

CHIN 101 **4 Units**
Elementary Chinese Mandarin I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 08/21–12/16 S Liu

Lec MW 4pm–6pm, OFF/NHS

Final 12/13 W 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/NHS

Late start: Wednesday 09/07/16. Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2901.

COMMUNICATION

DIGITAL FIRST



If you are interested in a career in digital media communication enroll in one or more of these courses this Fall:

COMM 111: Fundamentals of Media Writing: Information Creation and Gathering

COMM 116: Fundamentals of Desktop Journalism

COMM 155: On-Camera Performance and Reporting for the Electronic Media

If you have any questions about career opportunities or course content, please ask any of the faculty in the Department of Communication.

COMM 100 **3 Units**
Introduction to Communication/ Speech

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83035 C Mihal

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247

83045 V Epperson Beyries

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

83046 V Epperson Beyries

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

83047 C Mihal

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

COMM 101 **3 Units**
Interpersonal Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83036 B Borenstein

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

83048 B Borenstein

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247

83049 G Stahl-Ricco

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

COMM 102 **3 Units**
Intercultural Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83038 B Borenstein

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247

83050 B Borenstein

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

COMM 103 **3 Units**
Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83039 P O'Keefe

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246

83054 P O'Keefe

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

83055 P O'Keefe

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

83056 G Stahl-Ricco

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

COMM 104 **3 Units**
Argumentation and Persuasion

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83040 P O'Keefe

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246

COMM 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82838 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240

Final 12/15 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240

COMM 111 **3 Units**
Fundamentals of Media Writing: Information Creation and Gathering

Transfer Credit: CSU

82831 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/036

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/036

COMM 116 **3 Units**
Fundamentals of Desktop Journalism

Transfer Credit: CSU

83042 M Staff

Lec MW 11:10am–12:40pm, KTD/VS/5B

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/5B

COMM 155 **3 Units**
On-Camera Performance and Reporting for Electronic Media

Can be taken as COMM 155 or SPCH 155; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83043 M Staff

Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086

COMM 160 **3 Units**
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80894 F Crosby

Lec MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PE/091

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

82851 F Crosby

Lec T 03:10pm–06pm, OFF/OFF/NHS

Final 12/14 R 02:10pm–05pm, OFF/OFF/NHS

This course is offered at Novato High School.

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification: BOS 114 and BOS 115 (Word), CIS 118 and CIS 128 (Excel) and CIS 117 and CIS 127 (Access).

Competencies:

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, and 141. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 100 1 Unit Computer Keyboarding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

83007 M Staff
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
Self-paced 3 hours a week. Attend first day orientation, Tuesday, August 22, 12:10-3pm in AC 116

CIS 101 1.5 Units Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82820 08/22-10/10 Y Ortiz
Lec T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC/039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: MS Windows 10
82875 08/26-10/14 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am-11am, KTD/LC/038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: MS Windows 10

CIS 102 1.5 Units Beginning MS Word

Advisory: ability to keyboard by touch.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

83008 08/23-10/18 M Staff
Lec W 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Software: MS Word 2016

83009 08/24-10/12 Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
Software: MS Word 2016

CIS 103 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Word

Advisory: CIS 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

83010 10/19-12/14 Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
Software: MS Word 2016

CIS 110 3 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

82876 E Essick
Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/LC/038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Final 12/13 8:10am-11am KTD/LC/038
80018 J Hinds
Lec R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192
Lab 1 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG07/192
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

80020 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/LC/038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/LC/038

80022 A Ritchie
Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/LC/038
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Final 12/12 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/LC/038

CIS 111 2 Units Google Apps for Business and Personal Use

Transfer Credit: CSU

83087 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC/116
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC/116

CIS 113 1.5 Units MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82821 10/17-12/05 Y Ortiz
Lec T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC/039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: PowerPoint 2016

CIS 117 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Access Database Design

Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82822 08/24-10/12 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC/038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: MS Access 2016

CIS 118 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82823 08/23-10/18 A Ritchie
Lec W 11:10am-1pm, KTD/LC/038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: MS Excel 2016

82877 08/22-10/10 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC/038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: MS Excel 2016

CIS 120 4 Units Information & Communications Technology Essentials

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82824 N Cook
Lec M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG07/192
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

CIS 126 1.5 Units Introduction to Windows

Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82879 10/21-12/16 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am-11am, KTD/LC/038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: MS Windows 10

CIS 127 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Access Database Design

Advisory: CIS 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82825 10/19-12/14 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC/038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: MS Access 2016

CIS 128 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

Advisory: CIS 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

FALL CREDIT COURSES: COMPUTER SCIENCE

82826 10/17–12/05 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Software: MS Excel 2016

CIS 141 1.5 Units
Introduction to HTML Programming

Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82827 08/23–10/18 N Cook

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116

CIS 142 1.5 Units
Intermediate HTML and Scripting

Advisories: CIS 110 and 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82828 10/25–12/13 N Cook

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116

CIS 155A 3 Units
Systems and Network Administration

Advisory: CIS 275.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82829 J Hinds

Lec W 12:40pm–2:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG07/192
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG07/192
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG07/192

CIS 275 3 Units
Networking Fundamentals and Practices

Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82300 J Hinds

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG07/192
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG07/192
 Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
 BLDG07/192

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 130 4 Units
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81357 M Chia

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/
 SMN/130
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN/130

83088 M Chia

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 SMN/130
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN/130

COMP 135 4 Units
Introduction to Programming in JAVA

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81634 M Chia

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN/130

COMP 160 3 Units
Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81633 M Staff

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/132
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN/132

COMP 220 3 Units
Data Structures and Algorithms

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81696 M Chia

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN/130

COUNSELING

COUN 110 3 Units
Academic Success Strategies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82330 R Klein

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA/201
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA/201
 This is a First Generation Scholars (FGS) course. FGS is a program designed to provide support to students who are the first in their families to attend college. FGS identifies and celebrates the strengths first-generation college students bring to College of Marin, while assisting with the transition into the college environment. Students must enroll in both this COUN 110 (82330) class, and in English 92 (CRN 80162). For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.

82593 L Briceno-Moreno

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/105

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (CRN 80187) and this COUN 110 (CRN 82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project, how to enroll and which ENGL 120 section to enroll in, please contact Luz Moreno at 415-485-9666 or Lbriceno-moreno@marin.edu.

82636 T Stevenson

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/245
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/245

This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both this COUN 110 (CRN 82636), and in HUM 101 (CRN 83086). For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415.485.9437.

82641 C Escobar

Lec MW 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 AC/248

This is a First Generation Scholars (FGS) course. FGS is a program designed to provide support to students who are the first in their families to attend college. FGS identifies and celebrates the strengths first-generation college students bring to College of Marin, while assisting with the transition into the college environment. Students must enroll in both this COUN 110 (82641) and English 120AC (CRN 82505) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9409.

COUN 114 3 Units
College Success Investigations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80103 B Furuya

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/241
 Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/241

COUN 125 1 Unit
How to Study Effectively

Transfer Credit: CSU

82331 09/11–10/30 M Staff

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038

80980 09/11–10/18 S Arbona

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/101
 Class meets for six weeks. First class meeting is Monday, September 11.

COUN 130 **3 Units**
Career Life Skills Planning

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$18)

81918 K Perrone

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/101
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/101

83079 W Coley

Lec MW 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/238This class focuses on STEM careers:
Science, Technology, Engineering,
and Math. Recommended for students
enrolled in Math 103IN, CRN 83027.**COUN 133** **1 Unit**
Career Exploration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$18)

81922 10/12–11/02 K Perrone

Lec R 5:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Meets 4 Thursdays: 10/12, 10/19, 10/26,
and 11/2.**COURT REPORTING**NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are
interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting
program, please contact the program coordina-
tor to make an appointment for orientation:

415.883.2211 ext. 8226

In order for a person to qualify from a school
to take the state licensing examination, the
person shall complete a program at a recog-
nized school. For information concerning the
minimum requirements that a court report-
ing program must meet in order to be recog-
nized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of
California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230,
Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.The College of Marin Court Reporting Program
is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of
California.Note to Students: Please refer to the follow-
ing link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:
[http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2017/
CourtDatesandTimes/Fall2017.htm](http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2017/CourtDatesandTimes/Fall2017.htm)A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE
SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE
FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT
REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.**COUR 110** **8 Units**
Theory of Machine Shorthand*Additional 6 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement
Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$308)

80028 M Staff

Lec MTWR 9am–11:45am, IVC/
BLDG27/229
Lab MTWR 9am–11:45am, IVC/
BLDG27/229**COUR 120** **4 Units**
Skill Development II*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 110. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82522 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 120A** **4 Units**
**Skill Development II-A: Shorthand
Speed Acceleration***Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82523 M Staff

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 120B** **4 Units**
**Skill Development II-B: Briefs and
Phrases***Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82524 M Staff

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 120C** **4 Units**
**Skill Development II-C: Accuracy
Speed Acceleration***Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82525 M Staff

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA**COUR 140** **4 Units**
Skill Development III*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82527 M Staff

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 140A** **4 Units**
**Skill Development III-A: Shorthand
Speed Acceleration***Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82528 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228**FALL CREDIT COURSES: COURT REPORTING****COUR 140B** **4 Units**
**Skill Development III-B: Briefs and
Phrases***Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82529 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 140C** **4 Units**
Skill Development III-C: Accuracy*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82531 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/TBA
Lab MTWR, IVC/TBA**COUR 160** **4 Units**
Skill Development IV*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82533 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 160A** **4 Units**
**Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand
Speed Acceleration***Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82532 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/TBA
Lab MTWR, IVC/TBA**COUR 160B** **4 Units**
**Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and
Phrases***Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82534 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/TBA
Lab MTWR, IVC/TBA**COUR 160C** **4 Units**
Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using
Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite:
COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting
skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82535 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

FALL CREDIT COURSES: DANCE

COUR 167 **1 Unit**
Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter

Transfer Credit: CSU

80705 08/21–10/14 S Vartanian

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 168A **1 Unit**
Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter*Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

82536 S Vartanian

Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

COUR 168C **2 Units**
Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part II*Prerequisite: COUR 168B.*

82869 S Vartanian

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

COUR 180 **4 Units**
Skill Development V*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82537 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180A **4 Units**
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82538 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B **4 Units**
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82539 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C **4 Units**
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82541 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200 **4 Units**
Skill Development VI*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82542 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200A **4 Units**
Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82543 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200B **4 Units**
Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82545 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200C **4 Units**
Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82544 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220A **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-A*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82546 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220B **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-B*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82548 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220C **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-C*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82549 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225 **4 Units**
Mastery Skill Development VIII*Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82550 M Staff

Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

DANCE

DANCE PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION**ONE NIGHT ON THE MAIN STAGE**

Directed by: David Alonzo Jones

Rehearsals beginning September 1st, 2017.

For rehearsals and show information, contact David Jones at djones@marin.edu.

Performances Dates: TBA. Location: James Dunn Theatre

DANC 101 **3 Units**
African American Dance History

Transfer Credit: CSU

83078 D Jones

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

DANC 103 **3 Units**
History of Musical Theatre*May be taken as Music 103, Dance 103 or Drama 103; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82364 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

DANC 108 3 Units
Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81434 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

81831 D Jones

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

DANC 109A 2 Units
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82124 K Kuhn

L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 109B 2 Units**
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82125 K Kuhn

L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 111A 1.5 Units**
Introduction to Hip Hop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82126 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 111B 1.5 Units**
Beginning Hip Hop*Advisory: Dance 111A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82365 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 111C 1.5 Units**
Intermediate Hip Hop*Advisory: Dance 111B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82366 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 111D 1.5 Units**
Advanced Hip Hop*Advisory: Dance 111C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82367 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 117 1.5 Units**
Dancercise

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81642 S Weldon

L/L MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 121A 1.5 Units**
Beginning Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU

83084 S Weldon, A Scofield

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092
Emphasis: Latin Dances**DANC 121B 1.5 Units**
Intermediate Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU

83085 S Weldon, A Scofield

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092
Emphasis: Latin Dances**DANC 122A 2 Units**
Introduction to Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82127 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 122B 2 Units**
Beginning Jazz Dance*Advisory: Dance 122A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82369 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 123A 2 Units**
Beginning Intermediate Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82128 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 123B 2 Units**
Intermediate Jazz Dance*Advisory: Dance 123A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82370 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 126A 1.5 Units**
Ballet Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82129 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

82950 K Kuhn

L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092**DANC 126B 1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82130 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

82951 K Kuhn

L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092**DANC 126C 1.5 Units**
Intermediate Beginning Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82131 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

82952 K Kuhn

L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092**DANC 126D 1.5 Units**
Advanced Beginning Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82132 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

82953 K Kuhn

L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092**DANC 128A 2 Units**
Beginning Intermediate Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82133 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 128B 2 Units**
Intermediate Ballet*Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82134 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092

FALL CREDIT COURSES: DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80900 A Scofield
 L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I

Advisory: Dance 130A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82137 A Scofield
 L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance

Advisory: Dance 130B.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82138 A Scofield
 L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance

Advisory: Dance 130C.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82139 A Scofield
 L/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/092

DANC 133A 2 Units
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance

Advisory: Dance 130D.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82143 A Scofield
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/12 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 133B 2 Units
Intermediate Modern Dance

Advisory: Dance 130D.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82144 A Scofield
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/12 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 160A 1 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81858 09/01–12/09 D Jones
 Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/092
One Night on the Main Stage.
Directed by: David Alonzo Jones
 Rehearsals beginning September 1st, 2017. For rehearsals and show information, contact David Jones (djones@marin.edu). Performances Dates: TBA.
 Location: James Dunn Theatre

DANC 161A 1.5 Units
Introduction to Ballroom Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82842 S Weldon
 L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060
 Final 12/15 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060

DANC 161B 1.5 Units
Intermediate Ballroom Dance

Advisory: Dance 161A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82843 S Weldon
 L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060
 Final 12/15 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060

DANC 227A 2 Units
Beginning Advanced Ballet

Advisory: Dance 128B.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82135 K Kuhn
 L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/11 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 227B 2 Units
Advanced Ballet

Advisory: Dance 227A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82136 K Kuhn
 L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/11 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 233A 2 Units
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance

Advisory: Dance 133B.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82145 A Scofield
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/12 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 233B 2 Units
Advanced Modern Dance

Advisory: Dance 233A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82146 A Scofield
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/12 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DENT 172 3 Units**
Dental Science I

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU
 80862 W Bohlke
 Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 174 3 Units
Dental Materials

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)
 80863 T Collins
 Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 82438 T Collins
 Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 176 3 Units
Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)
 80866 T Collins
 Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 180 3 Units
Chairside I

Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)
 80868 K Rooney
 Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
 82439 K Rooney
 Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 182 3 Units
Dental Radiology

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)
 80871 K Rooney
 Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
 82440 K Rooney
 Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
 82441 K Rooney
 Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
 82442 K Rooney
 Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DRAMA

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

THE LITTLE PRINCE

By Rick Cummins and Jon Scoullar

Directed by: Lisa Morse

Auditions: Tuesday, August 15, 2017

6 pm–9 pm, PA 150

Callbacks: Saturday, August 19, 2017

2 pm–5 pm, PA 150

Rehearsals: August 21, 2017,

Monday to Friday, 6 pm–9 pm;
Sunday TBD

Performances: October 6, 7, 13, 14 at
7:30 pm; October 7, 8, 14, 15 at 2 pm

School Matinee TBD

Location: James Dunn Theatre

PRODUCTION TBD

Author: TBD

Directed by: Lisa Morse

Auditions: Tuesday, October 10, 2017
6 pm–9 pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, October 14, 2017
2 pm–5 pm, PA 32

Rehearsals: October 16, 2017
Monday to Friday, 6:30 pm–9:30 pm;
Sunday TBD

Performances: December 1, 2, 8, 9 at
7:30 pm; December 2, 3, 9, 10 at 2 pm

School Matinee TBD

Location: Studio Theatre (PA32)

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA
DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

DRAM 103 3 Units History of Musical Theatre

May be taken as Music 103, Dance 103 or Drama 103; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82540 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

DRAM 110 3 Units Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81840 L Morse

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136
Final 12/14 R 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/134/136

DRAM 126 3 Units Improvisation for the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80877 P Killam

Lec W 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/032
Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/032

DRAM 129A 1 Unit Voice for the Stage I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82255 08/21–10/14 M Noble

Lec T 9:10am–11am, KTD/PA/032

DRAM 129B 1 Unit Voice for the Stage II

Advisory: Drama 129A.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82547 10/16–12/16 M Noble

Lec T 9:10am–11am, KTD/PA/032

DRAM 130 3 Units Theory and Practice in Acting I

Corequisite: Drama 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80880 M Noble

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA/32
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/32

DRAM 134 .5 Unit Acting for the Director's Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80881 M Noble

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/134/136
1st Class meeting: August 21, 2017,
3:30pm–4:30pm

DRAM 137 .5 Unit Stage Combat

Transfer Credit: CSU

81842 10/19–12/14 R Squeri Jr

Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH/120
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/FH/120

DRAM 150 3 Units Introduction to Stagecraft

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81388 R Krempetz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136

DRAM 160 1 Unit Production Stagecraft

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81984 08/21–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/150
First meeting is 8/23/17 at 9:40am

81985 10/18–12/16 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/032
First meeting is 10/18/17 at 9:40am

DRAM 161 1 Unit Production Preparation - Sets and Properties

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81664 08/21–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L W, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is 8/23/17
at 9:40am

81665 10/18–12/16 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is
10/18/17 at 9:40am

DRAM 162 1 Unit Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81666 08/21–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L W, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is 8/23/17
at 9:40am

81667 10/18–12/16 R Krempetz

L/L W, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is
10/18/17 at 9:40am

DRAM 163 1 Unit Production Preparation - Lights and Sound

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81668 08/21–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L W, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is 8/23/17
at 9:40am

81669 10/18–12/16 R Krempetz

L/L W, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is
10/18/17 at 9:40am

DRAM 164 1 Unit Production Crew

Advisory: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81670 08/21–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L W, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is 8/23/17
at 9:40am

81671 10/18–12/16 R Krempetz

L/L W, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is
10/18/17 at 9:40am

DRAM 240 3 Units Directing for the Stage

Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83022 L Morse

Lec MF 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136
Final 12/11 M 2:10am–5pm, KTD/
PA/134/136

FALL CREDIT COURSES: EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

DRAM 245 3 Units**Rehearsal and Performance**

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81849 08/21–10/15 L Morse
MF 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/150
U, TBA, KTD/PA/150

82972 10/17–12/16 L Morse
MF 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/032
U, TBA, KTD/PA/032

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**ECE 100 .5 Unit**
Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

81639 11/04–11/04 M Dodge

Lec S 8:30am–5pm, KTD/CSC/120
Meets one Saturday: 11/4/17.

ECE 101 3 Units
Introduction to Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

81054 S Johnson

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC/120

This class is taught in English.

81055 J Briffa

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC/103

This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se ensena en espanol. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

ECE 112 3 Units
Child, Family, and Community

Transfer Credit: CSU

82870 M Dodge

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ECE/MC3/
RM1W

Final 12/14 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
ECE/MC3/RM1W

Class meets at Marin Child Care Council, Room 1W, 555 Northgate Dr., San Rafael

ECE 114 3 Units
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

81480 M Dodge

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
CSC/120

ECE 115 3 Units
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82307 M Dodge

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC/120

ECE 116 3 Units
Observation and Assessment

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81571 M Dodge

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/13 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC/120

ECE 208 3 Units
Teaching in a Diverse Society

Transfer Credit: CSU

80048 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

ECE 218 3 Units
Infant and Toddler Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

82309 S Edwards

Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
CSC/120

ECE 220A 3 Units
Early Childhood Education Administration A

Transfer Credit: CSU

83023 S Edwards

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PE/091

ECE 261A .5 Unit
Early Childhood Education Conference Course A

Transfer Credit: CSU

82871 10/07–10/07 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/
MCFR

Special Topic: Early Education and the Arts.

ECE 261B .5 Unit
Early Childhood Education Conference Course B

Transfer Credit: CSU

82872 10/07–10/07 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, KTD/MCOE/
MCFR

Special Topic: Early Education and the Arts.

ECE 261C .5 Unit
Early Childhood Education Conference Course C

Transfer Credit: CSU

83025 10/07–10/07 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/
MCFR

Special Topic: Early Education and the Arts.

ECE 261D .5 Unit
Early Childhood Education Conference Course D

Transfer Credit: CSU

83026 10/07–10/07 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/
MCFR

Special Topic: Early Education and the Arts.

ECE 280 3 Units
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80051 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Meets 9 Thursdays: 8/24, 9/7, 9/21, 10/5, 10/19, 11/2, 11/16, 11/30, and 12/14. Six additional fieldwork hours per week are required. Students must submit required documents, including placement request days and times, to the department to be admitted to the class. Unless an exception is granted, placement requests are limited to Monday-Friday between 8 am and 12:30 pm. Contact ECE Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811, ext. 7468) or sedwards@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 11, 2017.

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3 Units

Principles of Macroeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80852 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/039

80853 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
LC/039
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/039

80854 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240

ECON 102 3 Units

Principles of Microeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80855 C Li

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/038
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/038

81327 S Patlolla

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/240

82303 S McKnight

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 3 Units

Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81963 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

EDUC 111 3 Units

Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80856 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 120C 3 Units

Electrical and Alternative Energies Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

83051 M Barrall

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ELEC 292C 3 Units

Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Repair

*May be taken as AUTO 292C or ELEC 292C;
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83053 M Barrall

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 125 4 Units

Introductory Engineering Graphics

*Prerequisite: Math 104 or 109 or satisfactory
score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80858 R Banos

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/132
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/132
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/132

ENGG 220 3 Units

Electric Circuit Analysis

*Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or
concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82983 M Jones

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/115
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/115

ENGG 235 3 Units

Engineering Mechanics: Statics

*Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or
concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80860 M Jones

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/117
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/117

81864 M Jones

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Placement Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

English 92 and 92L

Students enrolling in ENGL 92 must also enroll in ENGL 92L, and must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes (ending September 1), or they will be dropped. Students can register for the orientation during the first week of classes (August 21 – 25), by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120). The orientation is approximately 75 minutes and is offered in the English Skills Lab at the following times:

Wednesday 8/23: 5:45 pm

Thursday 8/24: 1pm

Friday 8/25: 10am

Saturday 8/26: 10am

Monday 8/28: 2:30pm

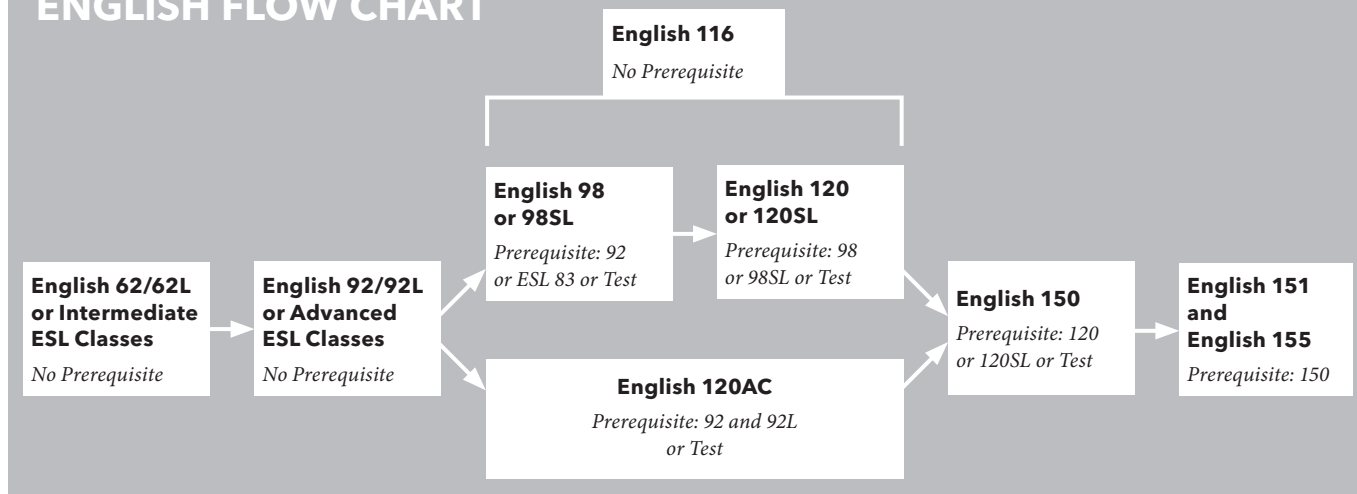
Tuesday 8/29: 8:45am, 2:30pm

Wednesday 8/30: 2:30pm

*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ENGLISH

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



FALL 2017-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience.

FALL 2017 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
8:30am-9am	Nelson	Drisdell	Nelson	Drisdell	Bonander	Closed
9am-10am	Nelson	Drisdell/ Saldana	Nelson	Drisdell/ Saldana	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
10am-11am	Nelson	Saldana	Nelson	Saldana	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
11am-12pm	Fitzpatrick	Drisdell	Fitzpatrick	Beam	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
12pm-1pm	Seery	Drisdell	Fitzpatrick	Bonander	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
1pm-2pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander	Bonander	Closed
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Seery	Closed	Closed
3pm-4pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Seery	Closed	Closed
4pm-5pm	Seery	Carlson	Brookshire	McBride	Closed	Closed
5pm-6pm	Brookshire	Carlson	Brookshire	McBride	Closed	Closed
6pm-7pm	Brookshire	Closed	Brookshire	Closed	Closed	Closed

FALL 2017 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 415.485.9363 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100

TIME	MON	WED
9am-9:30am	Yee	Yee
11am-11:30am	Yee	Yee

ENGL 092

5 Units

Reading and Writing Skills

Corequisite: ENGL 92L.

80162 K Koenig

Lec TR 10:10am-12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/226

Final 12/14 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/
SMN/226

This is a First Generation Scholars (FGS) course. FGS is a program designed to provide support to students who are the first in their families to attend college. FGS identifies and celebrates the strengths first-generation college students bring to College of Marin, while assisting with the transition into the college environment. Students must enroll in both this English 92 (CRN 80162) class, and in COUN 110 (82330).

For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.

80163 L Nelson

Lec MW 11:10am-1:30pm, KTD/VS/4
Final 12/11 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/VS/4

80165 G Brookshire

Lec MW 7:10pm-9:30pm, KTD/PE/092
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/
PE/092

82502 N Robertson

Lec MW 10:10am-12:30pm, KTD/
FA/315
Final 12/13 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/
FA/315

ENGL 092L

1 Unit

Reading & Writing Skills Lab

Corequisite: English 92.

80166 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

ENGL 098 3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

80170 T Saldana

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/238

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC/238

80173 K Koenig

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

PE/061

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PE/061

81555 G Yee

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, IVC/

BLDG16/212

Lab 1 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG16/212

80175 C McBride

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

ENGL 098SL 3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers*Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

81780 C Rolston

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/3

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/3

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Tipton, Wells. and Woodlief.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	7:30am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	B Woodlief
	10am–11am	S Wells
	11am–1pm	A Klinger
	1pm–1:30pm	E Sheofsky
	1:30pm–3pm	B Woodlief
	3pm–5:30pm	T Miller
	5:30pm–7pm	R Southard
TUES	7:30am–8am	D King
	8am–9am	N Robertson
	9am–11am	W Cottle
	11am–11:30am	N Robertson
	11:30am–12pm	A Klinger
	12pm–1pm	I Kelly
	1pm–3pm	A Klinger
	3pm–4pm	S Wells
	4pm–6pm	C Kreit
	6pm–7pm	R Anthes
WEDS	7:30am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	Staff
	10am–11am	S Wells
	11am–12:30pm	A Klinger
	12:30pm–1:30pm	C Kreit
	1:30pm–3pm	B Woodlief
	3pm–5:30pm	T Miller
	5:30pm–7pm	R Southard
THURS	7:30am–8am	D King
	8am–9am	R Beam
	9am–10am	V Ariano
	10am–11pm	S Wells
	11pm–12pm	V Ariano
	12pm–1pm	I Kelly
	1pm–2:30pm	V Ariano
	2:30pm–5pm	J Tipton
FRI	5pm–7pm	K Gallagher
	10am–2pm	I Kelly

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm–6pm	J Tipton

ENGL 116S 3 Units
Readings in Biology*Corequisite: BIOL 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83029 K Koenig

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/PE/092

Final 12/11 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/

PE/092

ENGL 120 3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81216 I Kelly

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/114

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

80184 W Cottle

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/249

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249

80185 I Kelly

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/114

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

81971 J Bowsher

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG04/160

80187 C Kreit

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/114

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC/114

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students.

Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (80187) and COUN 110 (82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or Lbriceno-moreno@marin.edu.

80188 W Cottle

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN/130

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/130

80189 R Southard

Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/236

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/236

80190 W Cottle

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/236

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/236

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ENGLISH

ENGL 120AC 5 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of English 98 and English 120.*

- 82122 W Cottle
Lec TR 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/AC/246
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246
- 82123 B Woodlief
Lec TR 9:40am–12pm, KTD/PE/091
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/091
- 82334 L Drisdell
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/FA/215
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
- 82505 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/AC/245
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245
This is a First Generation Scholars (FGS) course. FGS is a program designed to provide support to students who are the first in their families to attend college. FGS identifies and celebrates the strengths first-generation college students bring to College of Marin, while assisting with the transition into the college environment. Students must enroll in both this English 120AC (CRN 82505) and COUN 110 (82641) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9409.

ENGL 120SL 3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80193 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/102
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/102

82335 C Rolston

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

ENGL 150 4 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82795 A Pasquel
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236
Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236
- 81074 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
- 81075 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
- 81076 S Douglass
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105
- 81077 D King
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103
- 81078 R Southard
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236
- 81080 E Sheofsky
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/249
- 81081 D King
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/102
- 81083 N Robertson
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237
- 81085 T Saldana
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237
- 81256 A Klinger
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114
- 81557 B Woodlief
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241
- 81349 J Tipton**
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG16/212
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212
- 81350 C Kreit**
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

ENGL 151 4 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80195 T Miller
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249
- 80196 T Miller
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/238
- 80197 S Wells
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/236
- 80198 J Tipton
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/114
- 80199 S Wells
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237
- 80200 S Wells
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237
- 80201 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
- 80202 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
- 81561 J Tipton**
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

ENGL 155 4 Units
Critical Thinking and Composition*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80203 D King
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237
- 81094 B Woodlief
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241
- 83005 S Douglass
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/091

ENGL 202 3 Units
Creative Writing I*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80204 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/239

ENGL 203 3 Units**Creative Writing II**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80205 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/239

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/239

Headline here**ENGL 223 3 Units****Survey of English Literature II**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83006 A Klinger

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

ENGL 230 3 Units**Survey of Shakespeare**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82495 T Miller

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/249

Women in literature**ENGL 235 3 Units****Women in Literature**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82189 S Wells

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/103

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/103

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**Intermediate to Advanced**

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English/ English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For fall Noncredit ESL class listings, see page 66.

ESL 053 2 Units**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80228 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/239

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/239

80229 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC/241

ESL 056 2 Units**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80242 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/227

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/227

80244 C Fane

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC/103

Improve your English pronunciation**ESL 058A 2 Units****Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80245 08/21–10/14 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
AC/247

Meets 8 weeks.

80247 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final TBA, KTD/AC/247

ESL 058B 2 Units**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80250 10/16–12/09 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 060 3 Units**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

80252 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/249

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes (not always offered)
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	

INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

FALL 2017 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART-KTD/AC 111 TELEPHONE #: 415.485.9445

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Kreit	Bonander	Kreit	Bonander
11am-12pm	Seery	Bonander	Seery	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Patel	Walsh	Seery	Walsh
1pm-2pm	Patel	Walsh	Seery	Walsh
5pm-6pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion

ESL 063 4 Units High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80253 B Bonander
Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/11 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/105

80255 R Beal
Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/11 M 6:40pm-9pm, KTD/AC/105

ESL 066 4 Units High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80256 W Walsh
Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/LC/020
Final 12/13 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/LC/020

80257 C Massion
Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 12/12 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/101

ESL 073 4 Units Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80258 R Beal
Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/14 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC/105

80259 D Skolnick
Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/248
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/12 T 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/248

ESL 074 3 Units Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

81460 W Walsh
Lec TR 10:40am-12pm, KTD/AC/239
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/14 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/239

ESL 076 **4 Units**
Low Advanced ESL: Words III
(Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/
Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80260 J Cady
 Lec TR 8:40am–10:30am, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/248

80261 S Lee
 Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/245
 Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AC/245

ESL 083 **4 Units**
Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80263 R Beal
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/255
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/255

80264 J Cady
 Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/247
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
 Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AC/247

ESL 086 **4 Units**
Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and
Reading Skills

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80267 B Patel
 Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/239
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/239

81461 L Lieberman
 Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/247
 Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AC/247

ESL 088 **2 Units**
Editing for ESL Students

Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.

82812 09/12–11/21 R Beal
 Lec T 6pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/249
 Late Start. This class meets for 11 weeks.

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 101 **3 Units**
Introductory Principles for
Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and
Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 F Agudelo-Silva
 Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
 Lab F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG16/114
 Final 12/15 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG16/114

ELND 109F **3 Units**
Principles and Practices of Organic
Farming and Gardening - Fall

Transfer Credit: CSU

81637 A Wilder
 Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
 Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/
 FARM
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG16/114

ELND 115F **3 Units**
California Native Plant Identification,
Selection, and Propagation

Transfer Credit: CSU

82910 M Staff
 Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
 Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG07/192
 Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG16/114

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138 **4 Units**
Introduction to Environmental
Sciences

Can be taken as ENVS 138 or BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82192 J Mueller
 Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
 Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN/108

ENVS 141 **3 Units**
Global Climate Change: Science,
Impact and Solutions

Can be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82769 J Mueller, D Quick
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN/104

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Ethnic Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82490 D Martinez
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245
 Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245

ETST 111 **3 Units**
History of African Americans (A)

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80845 W Turner
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FH/120

ETST 112 **3 Units**
History of African Americans (B)

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82203 W Turner
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FH/120

Study the development of a distinctive Latino culture

ETST 121 **3 Units**
History of Latinos in the United
States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80847 I Lara
 Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239
 Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

ETST 151 **3 Units**
Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80849 E Madril
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/238

ETST 156 **3 Units**
Native American Philosophy and
Sacred Ceremony

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83072 N Bigeagle
 Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
 Final 12/12 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/116

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A **4 Units**
History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82100 F Crosby
 Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/104

FILM 109B **3 Units**
Analysis and History of Contemporary
Media

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82101 F Crosby
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PE/091

FALL CREDIT COURSES: FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FILM 150 **3 Units**
Digital Filmmaking: Single Camera Production

Transfer Credit: CSU

82833 F Crosby

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, OFF/TLHS

Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, OFF/TLHS

This course is offered at Terra Linda High School.

82834 F Crosby

Lec T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**FIRE 112** **7 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician I*Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety**Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

82169 S Wood

L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Arr S 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

This class meets Monday and Wednesday 6:10pm–10pm, 4 Saturdays: 9/23, 9/30, 11/18 and 12/2, 8:30am–

5pm and 24 additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: Students must submit

required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for

downloading from the college website: www.marin.edu/firetech, and must

be submitted to the College of Marin Health Science Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration.

FIRE 120A **1.5 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A*Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81640 S Wood

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 35 hours for the semester.

FIRE 120B **3 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B*Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81661 S Wood

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 70 hours for the semester.

FIRE 215 **3 Units**
Advanced First Aid/First Responder*May also be taken as KIN 215; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

81783 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Lab R 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

FRENCH**Bonjour!****FREN 101** **4 Units**
Elementary French I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80275 F Blusseau

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/248

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/248

80276 K Buquen

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/102

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102

82663 K Buquen

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/245

Final 12/14 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/245

FREN 203 **4 Units**
Intermediate French III*Prerequisite: FREN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80279 K Buquen, F Blusseau

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/245

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 101** **3 Units**
The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80831 D Quick

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106

80921 D Quick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/106

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

GEOG 101L **1 Unit**
Physical Environment Laboratory*Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81200 D Quick

Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

82196 D Quick

Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106

Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106

GEOG 102 **3 Units**
The Human Environment*Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

GEOG 125 **3 Units**
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems*Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82294 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315

GEOG 141 **3 Units**
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions*Can be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82770 J Mueller, D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104

GEOLOGY**GEOL 103** **3 Units**
Environmental Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81401 S Newton

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/104

Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/104

GEOL 109 **3 Units**
General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/104

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/104

Learn how the world works

**GEOL 120** **Physical Geology** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/104

80823 S Newton

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**GEOL 120L** **Physical Geology Laboratory** **1 Unit***Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/104**GEOL 128** **Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault** **2 Units***A three-hour meeting is required at the beginning for logistics. Five eight-hour sessions.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82298 N Myers

Lec/Lab 40 hrs TBA

Final 12/16 S 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/104Orientation meeting: Saturday 8/26,
11:10am–1pm in SMN 104. The class
consists of five geologically focused field
trips to be arranged on weekend days.
Field trips are designed to introduce
geologic field studies and to acquaint
students with the geology and geologic
history of the Point Reyes peninsula, and
its geologic relationship with the San
Andreas Fault System.**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED 114** **Introduction to Kinesiology** **3 Units***Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82935 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HED 115** **Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HED 118** **Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance** **3 Units***Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82933 K Juarez

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/061
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PE/061**HED 130** **Contemporary Health Issues** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80809 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HISTORY****HIST 100** **Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/241
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/241

81931 R Bruce

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HIST 102** **World History II: Evolution of the Modern World** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82304 P Cheney

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/104**HIST 111** **Western Civilization II: 1350 to 1815** **3 Units***Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82844 R Bruce

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/105**HIST 117** **History of the United States I** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 P Cheney

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
AC/240

80817 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH/120**HIST 118** **History of the United States II** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/240

80947 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/120**HIST 216** **History of Mexico** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83069 I Lara

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236**HIST 238** **History of Africa** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/240
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/240

FALL CREDIT COURSES: HUMANITIES

HUMANITIES

Come for the Credit; Stay for the Fun! Explore your future and interests



HUM 101 **The Human Condition** **3 Units**

Prerequisite: English 62 and 62L, or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83030 A Pasquel

Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/238

Lab MW 10:40am–11am, AC/238

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238

83086 Y Craver

Lec TR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN/117

Lab TR 12:10pm–12:30pm, SMN/117

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/117

This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both this HUM 101 (CRN 83086), and in COUN 110 (CRN 82636). For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415.485.9437.

HUM 109A **History of Film: Beginning to 1950** **4 Units**

Can be taken as HUM 109A or FILM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80804 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104

HUM 109B **Analysis and History of Contemporary Media** **3 Units**

Can be taken as HUM 109B or FILM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091

Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

HUM 118 **Introduction to World Religions** **3 Units**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Students may receive credit for HUM 118 or 114, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81576 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

ITALIAN

ITAL 101 **Elementary Italian I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 A Barashkov

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/237

Final 12/13 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/237

80282 R Pagani

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/036

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/036

ITAL 108B **Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film of the New Millennium** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

83028 M Martinisi

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255

Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255

ITAL 203 **Intermediate Italian III** **4 Units**

Prerequisite: ITAL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80284 A Barashkov

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/238

JAPANESE

Learn to speak Japanese



JPNS 101 **Elementary Japanese I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 12/14 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/241

80286 M Staff

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/102

Final 12/13 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/102

JPNS 203 **Intermediate Japanese III** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80289 K Prince

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 12/13 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/241

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 107 **Human Biology** **3 Units**

Can be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82097 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/226

SMN/226

Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/226

SMN/226

KIN 110A **Mat Pilates** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82099 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110B **Mat Pilates** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82374 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110C **Mat Pilates** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82375 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110D **Mat Pilates** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82595 M Vaughan
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112A **Zumba Fitness** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82103 M Vaughan
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112B **Zumba Fitness** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82376 M Vaughan
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112C **Zumba Fitness** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82377 M Vaughan
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112D **Zumba Fitness** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82596 M Vaughan
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TBA

**FITNESS CENTER: THE
 INDIVIDUALIZED FITNESS PROGRAM
 at College of Marin (Kentfield
 Campus)**

These individualized, self-paced classes (KIN 113 A and B) offer students the opportunity to pursue their physical fitness goals in a flexible, “open lab” class format. Students must complete a number of fitness modules on topics including, but not limited to, applied knowledge of strength training, cardiovascular fitness, High Intensity Interval Training, and functional training methods. A detailed schedule of offerings will be listed in the student Canvas Portal and in the Fitness Center. Required class hours may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed. Organized workouts will be offered throughout the day, including the lecture components for each fitness module. Students should refer to the Fitness Center Manual posted in Canvas. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Students who register for a course in this program must complete an orientation session with an instructor during the first week of enrollment to avoid being dropped.

Fitness Center Hours:
Monday: 7am–3pm
Tuesday: 8am–4pm
Wednesday: 7am–3pm
Thursday: 8am–4pm
Friday: 7am–11:30am

KIN 113A **Fitness Center** **1 Unit**

24 activity hours and 8 lecture hours total.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83070 K Smyth
 Arr 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/020

KIN 113B **Fitness Center** **1.5 Units**

48 activity hours and 8 lecture hours total.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83071 K Smyth
 Arr 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/020

KIN 114 **Introduction to Kinesiology** **3 Units**

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82934 K Smyth
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

KIN 118 **Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance** **3 Units**

Can be taken as KIN 118 or HED 118; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82932 K Juarez
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/061
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/061

KIN 119 **Effective Teaching Strategies in Group Fitness** **3 Units**

Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82105 M Vaughan
 Lec F 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/061
 Hybrid Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

KIN 124 **Introduction to Principles of Coaching** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU
 82957 S Berringer
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

KIN 131 **Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success** **2 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU
 82627 S Berringer
 Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE/061
 Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/061

KIN 132 **Individual Activities** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82115 W Lager
 Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BLDG21/POOL
 All students are required to attend a mandatory orientation meeting on one of the following days and times:
 Location: IVC Pool, BLDG21, Room 149.
 Thursday 8/24, 11:30am. Tuesday 8/29, 6:15pm. Thursday 8/31, 11:30am.

KIN 155A **Swimming** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82628 W Lager
 Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82629 J Haley
 Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL
 82630 W Lager
 Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82631 J Haley
 Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82634 J Haley
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82635 J Haley
 Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 155B **Swimming** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82637 W Lager
 Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82640 J Haley
 Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL
 82644 W Lager
 Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82648 J Haley
 Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82658 J Haley
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
 82674 J Haley
 Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

KIN 155C **1 Unit**
Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82638 W Lager
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL82642 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL82645 W Lager
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/TBA/
BLDG21/POOL**82649 J Haley**
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL82672 J Haley
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL82675 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL**KIN 155D** **1 Unit**
Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82639 W Lager
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL82643 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL82647 W Lager
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL**82650 J Haley**
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL82673 J Haley
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL82676 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL**KIN 164B** **1 Unit**
Intercollegiate Sports Conditioning

Transfer Credit: CSU

83077 09/04–09/29 S Thom
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA83083 09/04–09/29 M Staff
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030**KIN 173A** **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82729 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/06082730 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060**82731 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060**KIN 173B** **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82732 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/06082733 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060**82734 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060**KIN 173C** **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82735 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/06082736 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060**82737 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060**KIN 173D** **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82738 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/06082739 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060**82740 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060**KIN 176** **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball
(Men and Women)*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82240 10/02–12/16 S Thom
Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information, please email the
instructor at tscott@marin.edu, or call
415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)82241 10/02–12/16 M Staff
Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information, please call
415.485.9586. (WOMEN)**KIN 180** **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men
and Women)*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82243 A Jones
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class
meeting please call (415) 485–9758 or
(415) 485–9580 or email ajones@marin.
edu. (WOMEN)82242 M Staff
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class
meeting please call (415) 485–9580.
(MEN)**KIN 182** **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball
(Women)*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82244 L Gera
Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
For more information on first class
meeting please email lgera@marin.edu,
or call (415) 485–9585. (WOMEN)**KIN 190** **1.5 Units**
Off-Season Intercollegiate Baseball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82245 S Berringer
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on orientation
meeting, please email the instructor
at sberringer@marin.edu or call (415)
485–9589.**KIN 198** **1.5 Units**
Off-season Intercollegiate Track and
Field

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82249 E Gill
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class
meeting please contact coach Gill at
egill@marin.edu**MACHINE AND METALS**
TECHNOLOGY**MACH 106A** **2 Units**
Metal Fabrication Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

82979 08/21–12/16 P McGee
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Class meets 8 Saturdays, 0810–1700:
8/26, 9/9, 9/23, 10/07, 10/21, 11/04, 11/18,
12/02.**MACH 120** **3 Units**
Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

80952 A Lutz
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 12/12 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 121** **2 Units**
Machine Technology II*Prerequisite: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80953 A Lutz
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 12/12 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

Welding



MACH 130 Welding I 2 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80963 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

81188 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 130A Welding I 2 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

82797 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

82802 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 131 Welding II 2 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81796 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/14 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

81910 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 131A Welding II 2 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

83095 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/14 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

82799 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 140 Intermediate Machine Tool Processes 4 Units

Advisory: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81185 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180
Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160
Final 12/11 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180

MACH 145 Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill 3 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

80957 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Final 12/13 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 165 Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades 2 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

80958 A Lutz

Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Final 12/11 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 230 Advanced Welding 2 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81808 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/14 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

80967 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 250 Applications of Machine Tool Technology 2 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

80969 A Lutz

Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/167

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

MATH 095 Basic and Intermediate Math Skills 3 Units

80342 M Staff

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/201

81829 M Staff

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/VS/1A
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/1A

82087 M Staff

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/229
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/229

82363 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

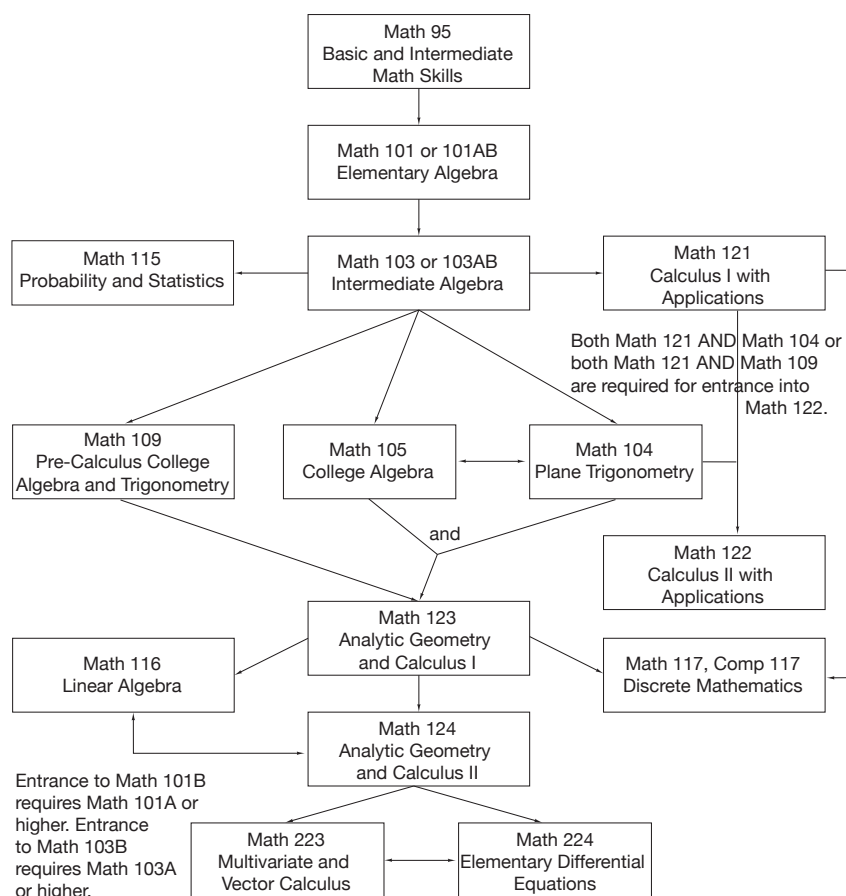
83090 M Allen

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/236

83091 M Staff

Lec MTW 8:10am–9:20am, KTD/TBA
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/TBA

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS



Elementary Algebra

MATH 101 **5 Units**
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

81972 V Contini
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110

80346 L Filane
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110

Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10am–11am, and Fridays 9:10am–10am.

80347 F Zabihi
Lec MW 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110

80348 M Sinkevych
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110

82091 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/214

MATH 103 **5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

82337 H Lantzy
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110
No textbook purchase required for section 82337. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

82716 A Wang
Lec MW 8:30am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116

No textbook purchase required for section 82716. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

81975 A Maoujoudi
Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS/6
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/6

80355 D Zaffran
Lec MW 1:40pm–4pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/249

81469 V Contini
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110

81976 G Rothbart
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN/226
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10am–11am, and Fridays 9:10am–10am.

82264 A Wang
Lec TR 8:30am–11am, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110
No textbook purchase required for section 82264. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

81529 M Kang
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/VS/7
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/7

MATH 103A **4 Units**
Intermediate Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

81680 F Zabihi
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS/7
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/7
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7
No textbook purchase required for section 81680. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

MATH 103B **4 Units**
Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

81468 L Ordin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/224
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224

MATH 103IN **10 Units**
Intensive Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y, or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test to place into Math 101.

83027 D Zaffran
Lec MTWR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104
Lab MTWR 11:30am–1pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104
Students are encouraged to enroll in COUN 130, Career Life Skills Planning (CRN 83027), focused on STEM careers.

MATH 104 **3 Units**
Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU
80358 M Young
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110

MATH 105 **4 Units**
College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81682 I Roderick
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/248

MATH 109 **5 Units**
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80359 I Roderick
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/229
Lec WF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/229
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/229
No textbook purchase required for section 80359. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.
Please note: this section meets Mondays 9:10–11am, and Wednesdays/Fridays 9:40–11am.

82338 Y Russakovskii
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN/229
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/229

MATH 115 **4 Units**
Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80361 N Psomas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/225
Final 12/16 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN/225
Statistics calculator required.

80362 G Rothbart
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online. Please note: two Midterm Exams and the Final Exam for this class will be held on the Kentfield Campus; please see online class materials for dates. Statistics calculator required.

80363 F Schmitt
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/229
Statistics calculator required.

80364 F Schmitt
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/110

80366 M Kang
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7

81061 A Maoujoudi
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS/11
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/11
No textbook purchase required for section 81061. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.
Statistics calculator required.

82670 S Lloyd
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/3
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/3

82671 M Young
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/102
No textbook purchase required for section 82671. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

MATH 116 **4 Units**
Linear Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80367 F Schmitt
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/227

MATH 121 **3 Units**
Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80368 M Young
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/248
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/248

80369 M Staff
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/229

MATH 123 **5 Units**
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80371 F Zabih
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN/229
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/229

80372 J Goodale
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110

MATH 124 **5 Units**
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80373 I Roderick
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN/224
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/224

MATH 199 **2 Units**
Seminar for Tutors

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80374 L Ordin
Lec W 2:10pm–3:50pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/224

MATH 223 **5 Units**
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80375 L Filane
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/110

82788 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/ Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 101XY and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MEDICAL ASSISTING

FALL 2017-MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am-11am	Maoujoudi	Ordin	Maoujoudi	Goodale	Zabihi
11am-12pm	Lloyd	Ordin	Lloyd	Goodale	Roderick
12pm-1pm	Young	Young	Young	Young	Roderick
1pm-2pm	Schmitt	Young	Schmitt	Young	Roderick
2pm-3pm	Schmitt	Young	Schmitt	Young	Closed
3pm-4pm	Young	Zaffran	Young	Zaffran	Closed
4pm-6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm-9pm	Lloyd	Closed	Lloyd	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: Mon. 12/11, 6pm-9pm, or Tues. 12/12, 11am-2pm.

FALL 2017-MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm-9pm	Closed	Roderick	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on Tues. 12/11, 5pm-9pm, or Thurs. 12/14, 5pm-9pm.

MATH 095Y 1 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.

Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

81677 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

81678 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 101X 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or

satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

80394 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

80410 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

80395 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

80412 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 103X 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

80396 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

80414 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17 Room 100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

80397 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

80416 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING**MEDA 160 2 Units**
Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers

Transfer Credit: CSU

82161 C Pomajulca

Lec R 2:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/14 R 2:10pm-4pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 161 2 Units
Administrative Medical Office Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

82147 C Pomajulca

Lec W 2:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/13 W 2:10pm-4pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 162 1.5 Units
Medical Office Financial Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

82148 J Miller

Lec T 5:40pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/12 T 5:40pm-7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 164 2 Units
The Electronic Health Record

Corequisite: MEDA 164L. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101, and recommended proficiency in typing 40wpm.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82149 J Miller

Lec T 9:40am-11:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

Final 12/12 T 9:40am-11:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 164L .5 Unit
The Electronic Health Record Laboratory

Corequisite: MEDA 164. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101, and recommended proficiency in typing 40wpm.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82153 J Miller

Lab T 11:40am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

Final 12/12 T 11:40am-1pm, IVC/

BLDG27/125

82154 J Miller

Lab T 2:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

Final 12/12 T 2:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 2 Units
Medical Terminology I

May be taken before or after MEDA 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82151 R Allen

Lec W 10:40am-12:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

Final 12/13 W 10:40am-12:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2 Units**Medical Terminology II***May be taken before or after MEDA 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82152 J Miller

Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/12 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 170 2 Units**Clinical Procedures I***Corequisite: MEDA 170L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82155 C Pomajulca

Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 170L 1 Unit**Clinical Procedures I Laboratory***Corequisite: MEDA 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

82156 C Pomajulca

Lab M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/11 M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

82157 C Pomajulca

Lab W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/13 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

82159 C Pomajulca

Lab R 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/14 R 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 172 3 Units**Understanding Human Diseases***Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82150 C Pomajulca

Lec F 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/15 F 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 173 2 Units**Pharmacology for Medical Assistants***Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82588 Y Chang

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES**BUILD YOUR CAREER AND TECHNICAL SKILLS**

Multimedia Studies classes at IVC



Boost your career skills to prepare for a job in the emerging field of digital work and multimedia by enrolling in MMST classes at College of Marin.

A variety of course levels are available in subjects including: 3D Objects, 3D Animation, Game Design, Graphic Design, Video Editing & Effects, Web Design and Web Development.

All MMST courses are project-based to prepare each student with the skills and experience necessary for current digital and multimedia jobs.

Begin your multimedia career today!

MMST 101 .5 Unit**Orientation to Multimedia***Three laboratory hours weekly for eight weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81045 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA. For

instructions, please see the Distance

Education listings online.

MMST 110 3 Units**Introduction to Multimedia***Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81047 J Gonzalez

Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG27/116

MMST 112 3 Units**Design I: Fundamentals***Software: Adobe Illustrator CC, Photoshop CC*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81439 D Wilson

L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG27/129

MMST 122 3 Units**Design II: Graphics and Typography***Advisory: MMST 112. Software: Adobe Illustrator CC, Photoshop CC.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

81969 D Wilson

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

MMST 131A 3 Units**Web Design I***Advisory: MMST 101. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82976 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

81970 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

MMST 131B 3 Units**Web Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 131A. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82977 J Gonzalez

Lec TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

81445 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 131C **3 Units**
Web Design III

Prerequisite: MMST 131B. *Software:* Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82978 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

81446 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

MMST 134A **3 Units**
Web Development I

Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81447 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 134B **3**
Units Web Development II

Prerequisite: MMST 134A. *Software:* Photoshop and Dreamweaver.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81448 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 134C **3 Units**
Web Development III

Prerequisite: MMST 134B. *Software:* Photoshop and Dreamweaver.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81812 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Design, develop, build the 3D arts**MMST 141, 151** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82941, 82942 J Abouaf
Fridays 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

Design, develop, build video games**MMST 142, 152, 162, 172** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82342, 82343, 82943, 82944 J Abouaf
Saturdays 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 141 **3 Units**
3DI: Modeling & Textures

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82941 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/TBA
Final 12/15 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 142 **3 Units**
Game Development I: Design and Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82342 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/16 S 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

82969 J Abouaf
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

MMST 146 **3 Units****Video and Sound I: Editing**

Software: Adobe Premiere.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81814 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 150 **3 Units**
Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques

Advisory: MMST 112. *Software:* Adobe Photoshop CC

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 151 **3 Units**
3D II: Modeling & Rigging

Advisory: MMST 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82942 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/15 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 152 **3 Units**
Game Development II: Level Design and Production

Prerequisite: MMST 142.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82343 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/16 S 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 156 **3 Units**
Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing

Prerequisite: MMST 146. *Software:* Adobe Premiere.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81830 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/11 M 7:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 160 **3 Units**
Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing

Prerequisite: MMST 150. *Software:* Adobe Lightroom and Photoshop CC.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

80430 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 162 3 Units

Game Development III: Advanced Design & Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82943 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/16 S 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

MMST 172 3 Units

Game Development IV: Advanced Level Design and Production

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82944 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/16 S 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

MMST 200A 3 Units

Authoring: Portfolio Development

Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82344 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/11 M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

MMST 200D 3 Units

Design: Portfolio Development

Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82345 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/11 M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

MMST 200E 3 Units

Entertainment: Portfolio Development

Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82346 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/11 M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

MUSIC

Some of the department's major performing ensembles (MUS 167, 169, 177, and 183) are available for audit by returning students who meet the criteria. Please contact the department at 415.485.9460 for information.

MUS 101 3 Units

Introduction to Classical Music

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81850 J Stopher

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/072

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA/072

MUS 103 3 Units

History of Musical Theatre

May be taken as Music 103, Dance 103 or Drama 103; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82454 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For

instructions, please see the Distance

Education listings online.

MUS 105 3 Units

Rock, Pop and Jazz

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80433 S Steinberg

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 106 3 Units

Music Fundamentals

Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80434 J Stopher

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/177

Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

PA/177

82163 L Noble Brown

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177

Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA/177

Learn how the music in your environment affects and controls you and the people around you!



MUS 109 3 Units

Music in Society

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82445 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

PA/178

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/178

MUS 111 3 Units

Theory I

Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: completion of Music 106, concurrent enrollment in a major performing ensemble [Music 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, or 177].

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80435 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

Final 12/15 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA/178

MUS 113 1.5 Units

Jazz Improvisation

Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82874 S Steinberg

L/L F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 12/15 F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/

PA/075

MUS 116 2 Units

Desktop Musician I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82164 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/13 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

FA/315

MUS 117 2 Units

Desktop Musician II

Prerequisite: MUS 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82165 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/13 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

FA/315

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MUSIC

MUS 121 **2 Units**
Ear Training I

Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. *Advisory:* Music 106, concurrent enrollment in Music 111 or 171, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80438 J Stopher
L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA/178
Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/178

MUS 163 **1 Unit**
College Chorus

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83073 B Jarrell
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/072

MUS 164 **1 Unit**
Symphonic Wind Ensemble

Prerequisite: standardized audition. One or more public performances per semester required.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82858 T Bjorklund
Lab W 7:10pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/13 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/075
Students must participate in a performance on Saturday, 12/09 at 7:30pm.

MUS 167 **1 Unit**
Symphony Orchestra

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82906 J Stopher
Lab M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PA/075
Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, 12/08 and a performance on Sunday, 12/10 at 3pm.

MUS 169 **1 Unit**
Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83074 B Jarrell
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/13 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/072
Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Wednesday, 12/13 and Friday, 12/15 at 7pm, and performances on Saturday, 12/16 at 7pm and Sunday, 12/17 at 3pm.

MUS 171 **1 Unit**
Piano I

Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/188
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/17, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 **1 Unit**
Piano II

Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/188
Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/17, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 **1 Unit**
Jazz Ensemble

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83075 C Carnahan
Lab TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075
Students must participate in a performance on Friday, 12/1 at 7:30pm.

MUS 178 **1 Unit**
Strings I

Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82447 T Flandreau
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/075
Students must participate in a rehearsal and performance on Friday, 12/08, from 10am to 1pm.

MUS 181 **1 Unit**
Voice I

Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/072

MUS 182 **1 Unit**
Voice II

Advisory: Music 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/11 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/072

MUS 183 **1 Unit**
Chamber Singers

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83076 B Jarrell
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/12 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/075

MUS 188 **1 Unit**
College of Marin Brass Band

Prerequisite: standardized audition. *Advisory:* Music 168.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82981 T Bjorklund
Lab R 7:10pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/14 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/075
With concerts at 7:30pm on Thursday, 10/19 and Saturday, 12/02.

MUS 190 **2 Units**
Opera Workshop

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82170 09/17–12/09 P Smith
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/072
Late starting course. Auditions: Sunday, September 17 at 7pm or by appointment. For additional information contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the Music Office at 485–9460.

MUS 211 **3 Units**
Theory III

Prerequisite: Music 112. *Advisory:* concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 T Bjorklund
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/178
Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/178

MUS 221 **2 Units**
Ear Training III

Prerequisite: Music 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 J Stopher
L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/177
Final 12/12 T 11am–2pm, KTD/PA/177

MUS 261 1.5 Units**Small Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 81866 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81867 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81868 J Stopher
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81869 T Flandreau
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81870 J Stopher
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81991 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 82171 L Noble Brown
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 82449 M Staff
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 82804 M Staff
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 1.5 Units**Large Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 81871 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81872 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81873 J Stopher
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 81992 T Flandreau
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 82081 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 82172 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
- 82805 M Staff
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 1 Unit**Piano III***Advisory: Music 172.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82173 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/17, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 272 1 Unit**Piano IV***Advisory: Music 271.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82174 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/17, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 273 1 Unit**Piano V***Advisory: Music 272.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82451 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/17, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 274 1 Unit**Piano VI***Advisory: Music 273.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82452 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188
Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/17, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 278 1 Unit**Strings III***Advisory: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82453 T Flandreau
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/075
Students must participate in a rehearsal
and performance on Friday, 12/08, from
10am to 1pm.

MUS 281 1 Unit**Voice III***Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80523 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/072

MUS 282 1 Unit**Voice IV***Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80524 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/072

MUS 287 1 Unit**Chamber Orchestra***Advisory: Music 279.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82448 T Flandreau
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 12/11 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/
PA/075
Students must participate in a rehearsal
and performance on Friday, 12/08, from
10am to 1pm

MUS 288 1 Unit**Advanced Voice Workshop***Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 81909 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/072

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**NE 090 1 Unit****Introduction to Nursing Education**

80480 08/26–09/16 C Johnson

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/215

Meets 4 Saturdays: 8/26, 9/2, 9/9, 9/16.

NE 095 1 Unit**Success in the Registered Nursing Program**

80481 08/14–08/17 J Langering

Lec MTR 9am–4pm, KTD/SMN/215

Meets 3 days MTR, 8/14, 8/15 and 8/17.

1 hour lunch break.

83082 08/14–08/17 C Johnson

Lec MTR 9am–4pm, KTD/SMN/217

Meets 3 days MTR, 8/14, 8/15 and 8/17.

1 hour lunch break.

NE 103 .5 Unit**Open Skills Laboratory***Corequisites: NE 101 and/or 102. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80486 H Reinhard

Lab F 2:40pm–4:15pm, KTD/SMN/213

81062 J Passer

Lab F 2:40pm–4:15pm, KTD/SMN/219

81273 08/14–08/18 S Lefkowitz

Lab MTWR 9am–4pm, KTD/SMN/213

Meet 8/14, 8/15, 8/17, 8/18, SMN 213 &

SMN 219

NE 180 3 Units**Fundamentals of Nursing***Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224, 240; CHEM 110; NE 95. Corequisites: NE 180L, 188. Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82570 08/21–10/14 J Langering

Lec MR 8:45am–12pm, KTD/SMN/215

Meets in SMN 215/217

FALL CREDIT COURSES: NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 180L 3 Units
Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: background clearance, health clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional. *Corequisites:* NE 180, 181, and 188. *Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82571 08/21–10/14 J Langering, L Michelangelo
Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/HOSP/
KAIS

82572 08/21–10/14 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
MGH

82573 08/21–10/14 M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
STLK

82574 08/21–10/14 M Staff
Lab TW 2pm–8:30pm, OFF/HOSP/MGH

NE 181 .5 Unit
Clinical Application Laboratory I

Corequisites: NE 188, 180, and 180L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

82566 J Langering
Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/219

82567 J Ruddle
Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/213

82568 J Ruddle
Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/213

82569 J Passer
Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/219

NE 185 3 Units
Medical-Surgical Nursing I

Prerequisite: NE 180. *Corequisites:* NE 185L, NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82575 10/16–12/16 J Langering
Lec MR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/215
Meet in SMN 215/217

NE 185L 2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 180L. *Corequisites:* NE 181, 185, and 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82576 10/16–12/16 P Hemphill
Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/HOSP/
KAIS

82577 10/16–12/16 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
MGH

82578 10/16–12/16 M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
STLK

82579 10/16–12/16 C Johnson
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
TBA

NE 188 1 Unit
Pharmacology I

Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. *Corequisite:* NE 180. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82580 08/21–10/14 L Michelangelo
Lec R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN/215
Meet in SMN 215/217

NE 205 .5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. *To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80495 S Lefkowitz
Lab M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/219

82581 J Ruddle
Lab R 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/213

NE 280 2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing II

Prerequisite: NE 185. *Corequisite:* NE 280L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82891 08/21–10/16 S Lefkowitz
Lec M 1:40pm–3:45pm, KTD/SMN/225
Lec R 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/225

82890 10/16–12/16 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/225

NE 280L 2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 185L. *Corequisites:* NE 280, 182, and 288A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82892 08/21–10/14 L Michelangelo
Lab TW 2:45pm–8:45pm, OFF/HOSP/
KAIS

82893 10/16–12/16 L Michelangelo
Lab TW 2:45pm–8:45pm, KTD/HOSP/
KAIS

NE 281 .5 Unit
Clinical Application Laboratory III

Prerequisite: NE 182. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)

82885 S Lefkowitz
Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/219

82886 L Michelangelo
Lab M 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/213

82887 S Lefkowitz
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/219

82888 J Ruddle
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/213

NE 283A 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing A

Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283AL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82894 08/21–10/14 C Johnson
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/215

82895 10/16–12/16 C Johnson
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/215

NE 283AL 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82896 08/21–10/14 C Johnson
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
MGH

82897 10/16–12/16 M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
MGH

NE 283B 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing B

Prerequisite: NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283BL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82898 08/21–10/14 H Reinhard
Lec TR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/217

82899 10/16–12/16 H Reinhard
Lec TR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/217

NE 283BL 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283B. *Must be enrolled in COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82900 08/21–10/14 H Reinhard
Lab MF 6:30am–1:30pm, KTD/HOSP/
CHO

82901 10/16–12/16 H Reinhard
Lab MF 6:30am–1:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
CHO

NE 284 2 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult

Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 284L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82902 08/21–10/14 J Passer
Lec M 8:10am–12:45pm, KTD/SMN/117

82903 10/16–12/16 J Passer
Lec M 8:10am–12:45pm, KTD/SMN/117

NE 284L 2 Units Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 284. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82904 08/21–10/14 J Passer

Lab TW 2pm–8pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

82905 10/16–12/16 J Passer

Lab TW 2pm–8pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 288B 1 Unit Pharmacology III

Prerequisite: NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82975 10/16–12/16 J Langinger

Lec R 3:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN/215

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3 Units Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80537 A Johnson

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/241

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/241

80543 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

81068 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

81365 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/236

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/236

PHIL 111 3 Units Introduction to Ethics

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82498 J Marmysz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 12/12 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/241

PHIL 112 3 Units Introduction to Logic

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/238

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/238

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 070 .5 Unit Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 Staff

Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/TBA

PE 072A .5 Unit Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82984 Staff

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

82985 Staff

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/TBA

PE 072B .5 Unit Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82986 Staff

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

82987 Staff

Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/TBA

PE 074A .5 Unit Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82988 Staff

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/TBA

PE 074B .5 Unit Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82989 Staff

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/TBA

PHYSICS

PHYS 108A 4 Units General Physics I

Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Math 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 L Sharp

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 12/13 W 11:01am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/109

80695 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/115

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/115

PHYS 108AC 1 Unit General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)

Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81354 L Sharp

Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 12/11 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN/115

Physics for future presidents



PHYS 110 3 Units Introductory Physics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 L Sharp

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/117

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/117

PHYS 110L 1 Unit Conceptual Physics Lab

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83096 L Sharp

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/115

FALL CREDIT COURSES: POLITICAL SCIENCE

PHYS 207A **5 Units**
Mechanics and Properties of Matter
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80698 D Everitt
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/109
 Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109
 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109
 Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/109

PHYS 207B **5 Units**
Electricity and Magnetism
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80699 D Everitt
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/109
 Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109
 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 **3 Units**
American Political Institutions
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80560 Y Bellisimo
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/103
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

POLS 101 **3 Units**
Introduction to the Government of the United States
POLS 101 is recommended over POLS 100 for majors in prelegal, social sciences, liberal arts, and teaching.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80730 Y Bellisimo
 Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/120
 80731 Y Bellisimo
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/103
 Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103
81338 R Övets
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110

POLS 102 **3 Units**
Comparative Political Systems
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80732 Y Bellisimo
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/245
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

POLS 104 **3 Units**
International Relations
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81340 P Cheney
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110

POLS 201 **3 Units**
Understanding Globalization
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82956 P Cheney
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Psychology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80002 T Morin
 Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110
 80012 S Purcell
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120
 80015 S Purcell
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120
80019 S Purcell
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
 82514 R McCoy
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

80030 C Finley
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
 81511 R McCoy
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120
 82973 T Morin
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110

PSY 112 **3 Units**
Child and Adolescent Psychology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80041 R McCoy
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110

PSY 114 **3 Units**
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80053 A Mielke
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS/11
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/11
 80055 S Purcell
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
82347 R McCoy
 Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249
 Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

PSY 116 **3 Units**
Theories of Personality
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82348 D Broderick
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

PSY 140 **3 Units**
Family and Intimate Relationships
Can be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82589 S Rahman
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/101
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101

PSY 204 **3 Units**
Abnormal Psychology
Advisory: PSY 110.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81584 D Broderick
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/101
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101

PSY 205 **3 Units**
Introduction to Research Methods
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81919 M Gonzalez
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039
 82350 R McCoy
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245

PSY 230 **3 Units**
Social Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80082 A Mielke
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS/11
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/11

PSY 251 **3 Units**
Biological Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80087 C Finley
 Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/14 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/105

PSY 252A **3 Units**
Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252A or PSY 252A; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
83081 S Rahman
 Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/238
 Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call 916.552.9020.

REAL 115 **3 Units**
Real Estate Principles
 Transfer Credit: CSU
80095 C Rollins
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255
 Final 12/13 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255

REAL 116 **3 Units**
Real Estate Practice
Advisory: REAL 115.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
80101 J Brown-Carson
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

REAL 212 **3 Units**
Real Estate Appraisal I
 Transfer Credit: CSU
80959 C Rollins
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120

REAL 217 **3 Units**
Advanced Real Estate Appraisal II
Advisory: REAL 212.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
82488 R Borgognoni
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

REAL 218 **3 Units**
Property Management
Advisory: REAL 115.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
82182 J Brown-Carson
 Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Sociology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80747 M Gonzalez
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/240
82519 S Rahman
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
80752 M Gonzalez
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/249
 Final 12/12 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/249

81920 M Gonzalez
 Lec W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/251
 Final 12/15 F 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/251

SOC 112 **3 Units**
Modern Social Problems
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80756 M Gonzalez
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

SOC 130 **3 Units**
Race and Ethnicity
May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82509 M Gonzalez
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248

SOC 140 **3 Units**
Family and Intimate Relationships
Can be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82590 S Rahman
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/101
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101

SOC 205 **3 Units**
Introduction to Research Methods
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81921 M Gonzalez
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039
82354 R McCoy
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245

SOC 223 **3 Units**
Gender and Society
May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82841 S Rahman
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

SOC 230 **3 Units**
Social Psychology
Can be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80757 A Mielke
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS/11
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/11

SPANISH

SPAN 101 **4 Units**
Elementary Spanish I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80290 M Martinisi
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092
80294 N Sanko
 Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/237
 Final 12/11 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/237
80298 R Pagani
 Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/036
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/036
80300 R Ostojic-Portello
 Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
 Final 12/13 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
80302 M Martinisi
 Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/092
80304 A Barashkov
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/237
 Final 12/12 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/237
81405 R Pagani
 Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/036
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/036
81698 J Petrovsky
 Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/036
 Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/036

FALL CREDIT COURSES: STATISTICS

SPAN 102 **4 Units****Elementary Spanish II***Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80305 R Ostojic-Portello
 Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/241
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/241

81819 A Barashkov

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/239
 Final 12/11 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/239

81925 M Martinisi

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092
 Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 PE/092

SPAN 128A **3 Units****Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film***Prerequisite: SPAN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82864 R Pagani

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/241
 Final 12/14 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/241

SPAN 203 **4 Units****Intermediate Spanish III***Prerequisite: Spanish 102. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC***82666 R Pagani**

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/036
 Final 12/11 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC/036

SPAN 204 **4 Units****Intermediate Spanish IV***Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 M Martinisi

Lec MW 11:10pm–1pm, KTD/PE/092
 Final 12/13 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PE/092

STATISTICS



An interactive, applications-based way of learning statistics. Statway is a 2-course sequence (STAT 105 + STAT 106) that completes the math requirement for CSU transfer. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

MATH 95 ⇒ STAT 105 ⇒ STAT 106**STAT 105** **5 Units****Statway I***Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.***82830 A Maoujoudi**

Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/AC/103
 Final 12/12 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/103

82881 M Allen

Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/101
 Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/101

STAT 106 **4 Units****Statway II***Prerequisite: STAT 105.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82882 M Allen

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/248

STAT 115 **4 Units****Introduction to Statistics**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/116
 Final 12/13 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/116

WORK EXPERIENCE
EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

WE 297B **1.5 Units**
Work Experience Seminar: Applying Worksite Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

83093 S Boyd

Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

WE 297C **1.5 Units**
Work Experience Seminar: Enhancing Worksite Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

83094 S Boyd

Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

WE 298A **1.0 Unit**
Occupational Work Experience A*Five hours weekly, for a total of 80 hours.**Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80765 S Boyd

A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). Meets Tuesdays 8/29, 10/17, and 12/15, 4:10–6pm, IVC, BLDG16, Room 214, and by arrangement.

WE 298B **2.0 Units**
Occupational Work Experience*Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.**Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83097 S Boyd

A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). Meets Tuesdays 8/29, 10/17, and 12/15, 4:10–6pm, IVC, BLDG16, Room 214, and by arrangement.

WE 298C **3.0 Units**
Occupational Work Experience*Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.**Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83098 S Boyd

A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). Meets Tuesdays 8/29, 10/17, and 12/15, 4:10–6pm, IVC, BLDG16, Room 214, and by arrangement.

WE 298D 4.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience*Twenty hours weekly, for a total of 320 hours.**Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83099 S Boyd

A Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20 hrs/wk). Meets Tuesdays 8/29, 10/17, and 12/15, 4:10-6pm, IVC, BLDG16, Room 214, and by arrangement.

WE 299A 1.0 Unit
General Work Experience*Five hours weekly, for a total of 80 hours.**Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83100 S Boyd

A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). Meets Tuesdays 8/29, 10/17, and 12/15, 4:10-6pm, IVC, BLDG16, Room 214, and by arrangement.

WE 299B 2.0 Units
General Work Experience*Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.**Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83101 S Boyd

A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). Meets Tuesdays 8/29, 10/17, and 12/15, 4:10-6pm, IVC, BLDG16, Room 214, and by arrangement.

WE 299C 3.0 Units
General Work Experience*Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.**Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83102 S Boyd

A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). Meets Tuesdays 8/29, 10/17, and 12/15, 4:10-6pm, IVC, BLDG16, Room 214, and by arrangement.

Fall Noncredit

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. New beginning to intermediate students must take the Noncredit ESL Placement Test to assess their level before registering for classes. To register for Noncredit ESL classes and for information about test dates, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Note: Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses. Due to space limitations, students may only be able to register for one class at their level. However, additional focus classes are also available.

ESLN 010A 0 Unit
Beginning ESL A*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

82749 08/22-12/07 M Sukoski

Lec TR 10:10am-12:25pm, KTD/VS/3

82755 08/21-12/05 C Tudor

Lec MT 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/LC/020

82750 08/21-12/06 S Reilly

Lec MW 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/VS/6

82751 08/22-12/07 S Reilly

Lec TR 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/VS/6

82753 08/19-12/09 K McCluskey

Lec S 9am-12:50pm, KTD/AC/241

82982 08/21-12/06 M Knoop

Lec MW 8:40am-10:55am, IVC/
BLDG27/112

82754 08/21-12/06 Y Craver

Lec MW 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228**ESLN 010B 0 Unit**
Beginning ESL B*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

82752 08/19-12/09 N Jacunski

Lec S 9am-12:50pm, KTD/AC/249

ESLN 010L 0 Unit
Beginning ESL - Long

82747 08/21-12/08 M Russell

Lec MW 8:10am-11am, KTD/PE/061

Lec F 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/249

82748 08/21-12/07 J McMillan

Lec MTWR 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/VS/1A

ESLN 020 0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80999 08/22-12/07 P Seery

Lec TR 10:10am-12:25pm, KTD/VS/4

81000 08/21-12/06 G Lopez Gutierrez

Lec MW 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/LC/039

81001 08/22-12/07 C Schiff

Lec TR 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/LC/036

81002 08/19-12/09 L Escobar

Lec S 9am-12:50pm, KTD/AC/101

81003 08/19-12/09 C Fane

Lec S 9am-12:50pm, KTD/AC/247

81004 08/21-12/06 K Bradley

Lec MW 6:10pm-8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

82476 08/22-12/07 K Bradley

Lec TR 9:10am-11:25am, OFF/LESN/050
Meets in room 50 at Lynwood
Elementary School, 1320 Lynwood
Drive, Novato.

81005 08/22-12/07 H Middleton

Lec TR 2:10pm-4pm, OFF/MTSC/CONF
Meets at Margaret Todd Senior Center
(MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato**ESLN 020L 0 Unit**
High Beginning ESL - Long*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

82756 08/21-12/08 H Casper

Lec MWF 8:10am-11am, KTD/VS/6

82757 08/21-12/07 K Hayne

Lec MTWR 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/VS/3

ESLN 025 0 Unit
High Beginning ESL B*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

81007 08/21-12/06 K Privitt

Lec MW 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN/217

81329 08/22-12/07 M Kaufmann

Lec TR 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PE/091

81008 08/19-12/09 M Kaufmann

Lec S 9am-12:50pm, KTD/AC/239

82479 08/19-12/09 J Terhune

Lec S 9am-12:50pm, KTD/AC/103

ESLN 030 0 Unit
Low Intermediate ESL A*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

83031 08/22-12/07 C Massion

Lec TR 10:10am-12:30pm, KTD/LC/020

81011 08/21-12/06 C Schiff

Lec MW 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/LC/036

81013 08/22-12/07 K Privitt

Lec TR 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN/217

81014 08/19-12/09 M Russell

Lec S 9am-12:50pm, KTD/AC/245

81604 08/22-12/07 M Knoop

Lec TR 6:10pm-8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233**ESLN 030L 0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL A - Long

82758 08/21-12/08 J Terhune

Lec MWF 8:10am-11am, KTD/VS/5A

FALL NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 035 0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL B***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***81605 08/21–12/06 S Chan**

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101

81016 08/22–12/07 P Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/092

81017 08/19–12/09 V Numaguchi

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC/110

ESLN 035L 0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL B - Long****82759 08/21–12/08 E Rivera**

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

ESLN 040A 0 Unit**Academic ESL Preparation A****82765 08/22–12/07 S Carlson**

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS/11

82766 08/22–12/07 H Middleton

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/

BLDG27/228

ESLN 040B 0 Unit**Academic ESL Preparation B****82764 08/19–12/09 M Levin**

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/102

ESLN 040L 0 Unit**Academic ESL Preparation: Long****82760 08/21–12/08 P Seery**

Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/4

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248

82761 08/21–12/07 S Fletcher

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/4

**ESL LISTENING
SPEAKING /
PRONUNCIATION****ESLN 020LS 0 Unit****High Beginning Listening and Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.***82767 08/21–12/06 L Burnett**

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/TBA

ESLN 040LS 0 Unit**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.***82444 08/21–12/06 C Massion**

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/CSC/120

ESLN PRON 0 Unit**Noncredit ESL Pronunciation***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.***81192 08/22–12/05 S Chan**

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/241

81194 08/23–12/06 V Numaguchi

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE/091

ESL VOCATIONAL**ESLV 001 0 Unit****ESL for Customer Service Jobs***Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher***81746 08/19–12/09 K Bradley**

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/236

ESLV 004 0 Unit**English for Childcare A***Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher or teacher recommendation.***81749 08/19–10/07 M Staff**

Lec S, KTD/AC/105

ESLV 005 0 Unit**English for Childcare B***Advisory: ESLN 35 or higher or teacher recommendation.***81750 10/14–12/09 M Staff**

Lec S, KTD/AC/105

Intermediate to Advanced

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English/English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For fall Credit ESL course listings, see page 44.

ESLN 053 0 Unit**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***82773 B Bonander**

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/239

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/12 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

82774 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESLN 056 0 Unit**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***82776 B Patel**

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/227

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227

82777 C Fane

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/103

ESLN 058A 0 Unit**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I****82847 08/21–10/14 W Walsh**Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/247
Meets 8 Weeks.**82974 J Cady**

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final TBA KTD/AC/247

ESLN 058B 0 Unit**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II****82848 10/16–12/09 W Walsh**Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/247
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.**ESLN 060 0 Unit****Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking****82780 B Patel**

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 12/14 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/249

ESLN 063 0 Unit**High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar****82775 B Bonander**

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/105

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

82778 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/105

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/105

ESLN 066 0 Unit**High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)****82779 W Walsh**

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC/020

Final 12/13 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/020

82786 C Massion

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/101

ESLN 073 0 Unit**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Four lecture hours and one laboratory hour weekly.

82782 R Beal

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/105

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/14 R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/105

82783 D Skolnick

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/248

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/12 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/248

ESLN 074 0 Unit**Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students**

82781 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/239

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

ESLN 076 0 Unit**Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

82784 J Cady

Lec TR 8:40am–10:30am, KTD/AC/248

Final 12/14 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248

82785 S Lee

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/245

Final 12/11 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/245

Summer Credit

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3 Units**Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60552 J Park

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

ANTH 102 3 Units**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60001 J Park

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

ART

ART 101 3 Units**History of Western Art: Prehistory - Medieval**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60756 H Murray

Lec TWR 11am–2pm, KTD/FA/201

ART 130 4 Units**Drawing and Composition I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60484 C Lefkowitz

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 131 4 Units**Drawing and Composition II**

Prerequisite: Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60524 C Lefkowitz

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 170 4 Units**Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60629 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 171 4 Units**Ceramics II**

Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60630 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 270 4 Units**Ceramics III**

Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60633 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 271 4 Units**Ceramics IV**

Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60634 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3 Units**Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60066 G Grist

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/224

ASTR 117L 1 Unit**Introduction to Astronomy Lab**

Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60645 G Grist

Lab TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 160A 1.5 Units**Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60114 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60115 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 161A 1.5 Units**Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60615 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60616 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 162A 1.5 Units**Automotive Structural Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60617 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60618 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 163A 1.5 Units**Automotive Mechanical, Brakes and Suspension Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60619 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60620 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

SUMMER CREDIT COURSES: AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 164A 1.5 Units
Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60621 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

60622 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 165A 2 Units
Automotive Electrical and Electronics Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60717 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

60718 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 166A 2 Units
Automotive Restoration Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60719 M Barrall
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab S 9am–6pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AUTO 110A 3 Units**
Introduction to the Automotive Program

Transfer Credit: CSU

60772 D Del Grande
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

AUTO 111A 3 Units
Automotive Maintenance Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

60753 R Palmer
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

AUTO 239A 1 Unit
Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

60773 07/22–07/23 R Willits
Lec US 8:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA
This class meets Saturday 7/15 and
Sunday 7/16.

BIOLOGY**BIOL 110 3 Units**
Introduction to Biology

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60424 J Williams
Lec MTW 9:10am–12:10pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214

60548 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MTW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
SMN/224

BIOL 110L 1 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60427 R Werlin
Lab MTW 12:40pm–3:40pm, IVC/
BLDG06/214

60549 R Werlin
Lab MTW 9:10am–12:10pm, KTD/
SMN/112

60550 F Agudelo-Silva
Lab MTW 4:10pm–7:10pm, KTD/
SMN/112

BIOL 244A 3 Units
Alaska Field Studies

Two-week field trip; 50 hours per week plus six hours of pre-trip lecture.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60551 05/12–06/16 J Mueller, D Quick
EARLY-START FIELD CLASS: Pre-trip meetings Fridays May 12 and 26, 6–9pm, SMN 108. Alaska trip dates: Thursday June 1 through Friday June 16, 2017. Participants should be in good physical condition and be able to withstand rigorous, unpleasant conditions. A nonobligatory ground transportation fee of \$400 is requested; participants also pay for their own airfare and food. Travel is by van; participants camp outdoors. Before enrolling, interested students should contact instructor as soon as possible at 415.485.9537 or jmueller@marin.edu.

BUSINESS**BUS 112 4 Units**
Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60564 C Li
Lec MTWR 9:20am–12pm, KTD/LC/039

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 114 5 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60068 P Kelly, S Serafin
Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN/225
Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN/225
Lab MTW 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/
SMN/204

CHEM 132 5 Units
General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60069 P Daubenmire
Lec MTWR 8am–9:55am, KTD/
SMN/226
Lec MTWR 10:05am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN/226
Lab TWR 11am–1:50pm, KTD/SMN/202

CHEM 132E 3 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60070 P Daubenmire
Lec MTWR 8am–9:55am, KTD/
SMN/226
Lec MTWR 10:05am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN/226

COMMUNICATION**COMM 110 3 Units**
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60545 B Borenstein
Lec MTW 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/239

COUNSELING

COUN 115 1 Unit Planning for Success in College

This is a 3-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors that meets Monday through Thursday. The program includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 daily hours of additional activities until 1:30pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1:30pm.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60565 06/12–06/30 C Escobar
Arr MTWR, KTD/AC/240
- 60603 06/12–06/30 L Briceno-Moreno
Arr MTWR, KTD/AC/237
- 60638 07/10–07/27 C Escobar
Arr MTWR, KTD/AC/240
- 60639 07/10–07/27 L Briceno-Moreno
Arr MTWR, KTD/AC/237
- 60763 06/12–06/30 T Stevenson
Arr MTWR, KTD/AC/238

COURT REPORTING

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

COUR 170A 3 Units Summer Intensive I-A

Prerequisite: COUR 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

- 60707 C Barr-Vickers, C Harris, S Vartanian
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 170B 3 Units Summer Intensive I-B

Prerequisite: COUR 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

- 60708 C Barr-Vickers, C Harris, S Vartanian
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 170C 3 Units Summer Intensive I-C

Prerequisite: COUR 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

- 60709 C Barr-Vickers, C Harris, S Vartanian
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 171A 3 Units Summer Intensive II-A

Prerequisite: COUR 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

- 60710 C Barr-Vickers, C Harris, S Vartanian
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 171B 3 Units Summer Intensive II-B

Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

- 60711 C Barr-Vickers, C Harris, S Vartanian
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 171C 3 Units Summer Intensive II-C

Prerequisite: COUR 200.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

- 60712 C Barr-Vickers, C Harris, S Vartanian
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENT 192 2 Units Clinical Applications in Dental Offices

Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. Corequisite: DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60030 05/30–06/23 K Rooney, W Bohlke
Lab MTR 8:10am–5pm, IVC/DENT/
CLINIC
Lec F 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 192A 1 Unit Pit and Fissure Sealants

Four-week class. Prerequisite: DENT 176.

Corequisite: DENT 192.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

- 60031 05/30–06/23 K Rooney
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 217 2 Units Fostering Creativity in the Classroom

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60563 6/12–7/05 S Johnson
Lec MW 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECE 223 1 Unit Music Activities for Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60562 07/10–07/19 S Johnson
Lec MW 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECE 226 3 Units Exploration and Discovery in Math and Science

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60614 S Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECONOMICS

ECON 102 3 Units Principles of Microeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60760 C Li
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/039

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Placement Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

SUMMER 2017 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98

TIME	MON	TUES	WED
8am–9am	Rolston	Rolston	Rolston
12pm–1pm	Rolston	Rolston	Rolston

ENGL 098 3 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 60298 C Rolston
Lec MTW 9am–12pm, KTD/LC/038
Lab 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC120. Students enrolled in English 98 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart. Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	9:30am-10:30am	C Kreit
TUES	9:30am-10:30am	C Kreit
WEDS	9:30am-10:30am	J Bowsher

ENGL 120 **3 Units** **Introduction to College Reading and Composition II**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60129 J Bowsher
Lec MTW 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/
AC/241
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

ENGL 150 **4 Units** **Reading and Composition (1A)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60636 J Tipton
Lec MTWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/
AC/248
60132 A Klinger
Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

ENGL 151 **4 Units** **Reading and Composition (1B)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60134 S Wells
Lec MTWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/
AC/245
60166 I Kelly
Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Intermediate to Advanced

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English/English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For summer Noncredit ESL class listings, see page 74.

ESL 060 **3 Units** **Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

60079 J Cady
Lec TWR 6pm-9pm, KTD/AC/105

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 112 **3 Units** **History of African Americans (B)**

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60546 D Martinez
Lec TWR 12:10pm-3pm, KTD/AC/249

ETST 121 **3 Units** **History of Latinos in the United States**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60758 I Lara
Lec TWR 9:10am-12pm, KTD/AC/105

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 215 **3 Units** **Advanced First Aid/First Responder**

May also be taken as KIN 215; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

60515 05/24-07/19 L Jessell, M Staff
Lec MW 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112
Lab MW 8:40pm-10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 130 **3 Units** **Contemporary Health Issues**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60016 K Smyth
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 110A **1-2 Units** **Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60757 M Vaughan
Lec MTWR 9:40am-11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110B **.5 Unit** **Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60737 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am-11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110C **.5 Unit** **Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60738 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am-11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110D **.5 Unit** **Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60739 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am-11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 117A **.5 Unit** **Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60721 S Thom
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
60775 M Staff
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

KIN 117B **.5 Unit** **Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60722 S Thom
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
60776 M Staff
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

KIN 117C **.5 Unit** **Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60723 S Thom
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
60777 M Staff
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

KIN 117D **.5 Unit** **Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60740 S Thom
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
60778 M Staff
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

KIN 125A .5 Unit**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60606 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/060**KIN 125B .5 Unit****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60607 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/060**KIN 125C .5 Unit****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60608 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/060**KIN 125D .5 Unit****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60609 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/060**KIN 155A .5 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60730 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL**KIN 155B .5 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60731 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL**KIN 155C .5 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60732 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL**KIN 155D .5 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60733 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL**KIN 164A .5 Unit****Intercollegiate Sports Conditioning**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60762 08/07–08/18 L Gera
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
Late start class.60765 08/07–08/18 A Jones
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD
Late start class.60766 08/07–08/18 M Staff
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD
Late start class.**KIN 191 2 Units****Off-Season Intercollegiate Soccer**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60592 A Jones
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Women's soccer team60593 M Staff
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Men's soccer team**KIN 194 1.5 Units****Off-Season Intercollegiate Volleyball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60589 L Gera
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Please contact Coach Gera at
415.485.9580 or lgera@marin.edu.**HISTORY****HIST 117 3 Units****History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60026 Y Bellisimo
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH/120**ITALIAN****ITAL 108A 3 Units****Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film of the Twentieth Century***Advisory: ITAL 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60715 R Pagani
Lec MW 6pm–9:30pm, KTD/LC/110**MATHEMATICS**

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

Elementary Algebra**MATH 101 5 Units****Elementary Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*60559 J Kostyrko
Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/
SMN/229**MATH 103 5 Units****Intermediate Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*60090 J Kostyrko
Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/FH/110**MATH 109 5 Units****Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60560 I Roderick
Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/
SMN/227**MATH 115 4 Units****Probability and Statistics***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60414 G Rothbart
Lec MTWR 8am–11am, KTD/AC/249

SUMMER CREDIT COURSES: MUSIC

MATH 121 **3 Units****Calculus I with Applications**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60099 M Young

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–2:15pm, KTD/
SMN/229

MATH 123 **5 Units****Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60588 06/05–07/27 L Filane

Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday,
June 5, 2017.

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of twelve hours weekly in the Math Lab for six weeks (or until the course is completed.)

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of sixteen hours weekly in the Math Lab for six weeks (or until the sequence is completed).

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

SUMMER 2017–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

	9am–12pm	12pm–1pm	1pm–3pm
MON	Wang	Roderick	Wang
TUES	Wang	Roderick	Wang
WED	Wang	Roderick	Wang
THURS	Wang	Roderick	Wang

MATH 095X **1 Unit****Basic Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60465 I Roderick, A Wang
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/129

MATH 095Y **1 Unit****Intermediate Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60467 I Roderick
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/129

MATH 101X **1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60401 I Roderick
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/129

MATH 101Y **1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60403 I Roderick
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/129

MATH 103X **2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

60405 I Roderick
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/129

MATH 103Y **2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

60408 I Roderick
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/129

MUSIC**MUS 106** **3 Units****Music Fundamentals**

Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60761 J Stopher

Lec MTW 9am–12pm, KTD/PA/177

MUS 192 **.5 Unit****Opera Festival**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60575 P Smith

Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Auditions by appointment - contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the CoM Music Office at 415.485.9460.

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**NE 100** **2 Units****Introduction to Health Careers**

Can be taken as DENT 100 or NE 100; credit awarded for only one course.

60771 06/19–06/29 C Johnson

Lec MTWR 10:10am–2:30pm, COM/
SMN/215

Lec MTWR 10:10am–2:30pm, COM/
BLDG05/188

Please note: session 1, 6/19–6/22 at KTD campus; session 2, 6/26–6/29 at IVC campus. Both sessions, 10am–2:30pm, Lunch break 12–12:30.

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL 110** **3 Units****Introduction to Philosophy**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60162 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

415–485–9580 or lgera@marin.edu.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 070 .5 Unit

Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60569 Staff

Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/TBA

PE 072 .5 Unit

Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60570 Staff

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

PE 074 .5 Unit

Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60571 Staff

Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/TBA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3 Units

American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60028 Y Bellisimo

Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FH/120

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3 Units

Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60002 T Morin

Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/227

60553 S Purcell

Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/AC/101

PSY 114 3 Units

The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60554 S Purcell

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online.

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call 916.552.9020.

REAL 115 3 Units

Real Estate Principles

Transfer Credit: CSU

60774 J Brown-Carson, C Rollins

Lec TWR 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/FH/120

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60004 S Rahman

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 4 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60125 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 5pm–8pm, KTD/PE/092

60126 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092

SPAN 102 4 Units

Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60741 R Pagani

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/LC/110

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3 Units

Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60052 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/246

SPCH 122 3 Units

Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60625 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 10am–12pm, KTD/AC/246

Summer Noncredit

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. New beginning to intermediate students must take the Noncredit ESL Placement Test to assess their level before registering for classes. To register for Noncredit ESL classes and for information about test dates, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Note: Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses. Due to space limitations, students may only be able to register for one class at their level. However, additional focus classes are also available.

ESLN 010A 0 Unit

Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60669 06/17–07/15 C Fane

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/240

60680 06/12–07/19 J McMillan

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240

60687 06/13–07/20 J McMillan

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240

ESLN 010X 0 Unit

Beginning ESL Summer Review

60662 06/12–07/19 C Fane

Lec MW 8:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/104

60666 06/13–07/20 H Casper

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/104

60670 06/17–07/15 K Privitt

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/249

60681 06/12–07/19 S Reilly

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102

60688 06/13–07/20 K McCluskey

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC/102

60696 06/12–07/19 Y Craver

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

SUMMER NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING

ESLN 020X 0 Unit High Beginning ESL A Summer Review

60663 06/12–07/219 L Burnett
Lec MW 8:10am–10:30am, KTD/FA/201
60667 06/13–07/20 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/102
60673 06/17–07/15 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/104
60682 06/12–07/19 C Tudor
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/249
60689 06/13–07/20 K Hayne
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/103
60697 06/12–07/19 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESLN 030X 0 Unit Low Intermediate ESL A Summer Review

60664 06/12–07/19 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec MW 8:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/102
60675 06/17–07/15 C Rolston
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/101
60684 06/12–07/19 K Privitt
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/246
60692 06/13–07/20 S Reilly
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

ESLN 035X 0 Unit Low Intermediate ESL B Summer Review

60691 06/12–07/22 V Numaguchi
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/110

ESLN 040X 0 Unit Academic ESL Preparation Summer Review

60665 06/12–07/19 J Terhune
Lec MW 8:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/103
60668 06/13–07/20 K Knickerbocker
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/103
60686 06/12–07/19 M Levin
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/101
60699 06/13–07/20 M Levin
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING

ESLN 020LS 0 Unit High Beginning Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.
60672 06/17–07/15 S Fletcher
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/102
60683 06/12–07/19 L Burnett
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESLN 040LS 0 Unit Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.
60679 06/17–07/15 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC/110
60693 06/13–07/20 S Fletcher
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/114

ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLV 001 0 Unit ESL for Customer Service Jobs

Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher
60501 06/12–07/20 K Bradley
Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236

Intermediate to Advanced

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English/English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For summer Credit ESL class listings, see page 71.

ESLN 060 0 Unit Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

60652 J Cady
Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/AC/105

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Degree/Certificate:

Summer: June 19–July 7

Fall: September 9–October 31

AA-T/AS-T: September 9–October 2

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge

Deadline for Priority Processing:

Summer: June 7

Fall: August 16

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge with supporting documentation online through the MyCOM portal by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted

in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline: Summer: June 15

Fall: August 25

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check pages 2 and 3 for dates.

Order Transcripts Online

Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript

ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, at-

tendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Please refer to <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm>

General Directory

KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Assessment and Testing SS238	485.9469
Associated Students ASCOM, SS 241 ESCOM Center, SS 146	485.9390 485.9652
Behavioral Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information , FH 101	485.9610
CalWORKs , LC 160	485.9605
Cashiering Services SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109	485.9642
Communication , AC 304	485.9348
Community Education , SS 145	485.9305
Counseling Services , SS 212	485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305	485.9470
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D	485.9507
Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education , SS 149	485.9316
English as a Second Language (ESL) AC 109	485.9642
English/Humanities , AC 304	485.9348
Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer , VS 8	485.9504

Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations , VS 8	485.9504
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160	485.9605
Fine/Visual Arts , FA 102	485.9480
Health Center HS Portable, Parking Lot 6	485.9458
Health Sciences , SMN 301B	485.9319
Human Resources , VS 8	485.9340
Information Technology SMN 135	457.8811, ext. 8888
International Education SS 124	457.8811, ext. 7740
Lost and Found , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Math , SMN 300	485.9510
Math Lab , SMN 129	485.9608
Media Services	485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Police , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Performing Arts , FA 77	485.9460
PE/Kinesiology/Athletics	485.9580
Physical Sciences , SMN 300	485.9510
School and Community Partnerships SS 232	485.9663
Social Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Student Accessibility Services (SAS) LC 40	485.9406
Student Ambassadors SS 232	457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool	485.9587
Transfer and Career Center SS 206	485.9424
Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) LC 160	485.9620
Umoja Program , LC 160	485.9605

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center, SS 202 485.9410

World Languages and Cultures
FA 101 485.9480

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

Accounts Payable , Bldg. 8	ext. 8166
ASCOM , Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ESCOM Center, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140	ext. 8416
Career Education , Bldg. 9	ext. 8205
Cashiering Services Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 8137
Child Development Center Bldg. 12, Rm 105	ext. 8170
College Operations , Bldg. 8	ext. 8101
Community Education Bldg. 7, Rm. 194	ext. 7305
Dean of Career and Technical Education Bldg. 9	ext. 8506
Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center Bldg. 12	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab , Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Health Center , Bldg. 9, Rm. 121	ext. 7458
Health Sciences , Bldg. 27, Rm. 214/215	
Intensive English Program Bldg. 3, Rm. 259	ext. 8579
Lost and Found Bldg. 11, Rm. 106	ext. 8154
Math Lab , Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	ext. 7606
Parking Permit Purchase Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 8137
Payroll , Bldg. 8	ext. 8163
Police Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2016–2017 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology Lab
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology*
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
 BIOL 113 – Intro to Biotechnology
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro Environmental Science*
 BIOL/ENVS/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
 BIOL 159 – Intro to Aquatic Biology
 BIOL/ELND 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology
 BIOL 169A – Intro to Ornithology A
 BIOL 169B – Intro to Ornithology B
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
 CHEM 115 – Survey of Organic/Biochemistry
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
 CHEM 132E – General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
 CHEM 231 – Organic Chemistry I
 CHEM 232 – Organic Chemistry II
 ELND/BIOL 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science*
 ENVS/BIOL/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
 GEOG/BIOL/ENVS 141 – Global Climate Change*
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology
 GEOL 201 – Elementary Mineralogy
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology*
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I
 PHYS 108AC – General Physics I, Calculus Supplement
 PHYS 108B – General Physics II
 PHYS 108BC – General Physics II, Calculus Supplement
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
 PHYS 110L – Conceptual Physics Lab
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics/Properties of Matter
 PHYS 207B – Electricity and Magnetism

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

AJ 204 – Crime and Delinquency
 ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
 ANTH 103 – Globalization/Peoples/Cultures of the World
 ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology
 ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
 ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
 ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 ANTH 208 – Magic, Folklore, and Healing
 ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
 ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
 BEHS 114 – Chemical Dependency
 BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity
 BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business
 COMM 110 – Intro to Mass Communication
 COMM 160 – Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
 ECE 110 – Child Development
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics
 ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 HIST 100 – Major Trends/Topics in American History
 HIST 101 – World History I
 HIST 102 – World History II
 HIST 103 – Science/Technology/Civilization
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
 HIST 117 – History of the US I
 HIST 118 – History of the US II
 HIST 206 – History of Russia
 HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico
 HIST 238 – History of Africa
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
 POLS 103 – Political Theory
 POLS 104 – International Relations
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
 POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the US Presidency
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psychology
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics/Effective Behavior
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development:

GRADUATION/TRANSFER INFORMATION

Lifespan
PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
PSY/SOC 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships*
PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology*
PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology*
SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology
SOC 112 – Modern Social Problems
SOC 114 – Global Social Issues
SOC/BEHS 130 – Race and Ethnicity*
SOC/PSY 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships*
SOC/ANTH/BEHS/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

C. HUMANITIES

*Select one course from the following.
(Three units minimum)*

ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art
ART 102 – History of European Art
ART 103 – History of Modern Art
ART 104 – History of Asian Art
ART 105 – Contemporary Art
ART 106 – History of Women Artists
ART 107 – History of American Art
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art
ART 112 – 2-D Art Fundamentals
ART 113 – 3-D Art Fundamentals
ART 114 – Interior Design I
ART 116 – Jewelry Design I
ART 118 – Gallery Design/Management I
ART 130 – Drawing & Composition I
ART 134 – Life Drawing I
ART 140 – Painting I
ART 144 – Watercolor I
ART 146 – Life Painting I
ART 148 – Color Theory
ART 152 – Printmaking I
ART 165 – Fiber Sculpture I
ART 170 – Ceramics I
ART 180 – Sculpture I
ART 185 – Life Sculpture I
ART 190 – Black & White Photography I
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II
ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV
BIOL/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
DANC 108 – Dance History
DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present
DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 202 – Creative Writing I
ENGL 203 – Creative Writing II
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature
ENGL/HUM 242 – Global Writings*
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
FILM/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
FILM/HUM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*
FREN 101 – Elementary French I
FREN 102 – Elementary French II
FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV
FREN 225 – Advanced French I
FREN 226 – Advanced French II
GEOL/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
HUM 100A – Intro Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period
HUM 100B – Intro Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period
HUM/ETST/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*
HUM/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
HUM/FILM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*
HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions
HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts
HUM/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*
ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II
ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III
ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV
ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I
ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II
ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation/Culture/Film
JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I
JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II
JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation/Movies
JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III
JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV
JPNS 225 – Advanced Japanese I
JPNS 226 – Advanced Japanese II
MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music
MUS 102 – Music Masterworks
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals
MUS 108 – Intro to World Music
MUS 109 – Music in Society
PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy
PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
PHIL 115 – History of Philosophy: Ancient
PHIL 116 – History of Philosophy: Medieval
PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
PHIL 118 – Aesthetics
POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 128A – Spanish Conversation/Culture/Film
SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III

SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers
SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV
SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I
SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II
SPAN 228C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film
SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America
SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America
SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain
SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Four units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming
COMP/MATH 117 – Discrete Mathematics*
COMP 130 – Intro to Programming Using C++
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition
MATH 103 or 103A + 103B or 103X + 103Y – Intermediate Algebra
MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry
MATH 105 – College Algebra
MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics
MATH 116 – Linear Algebra
MATH/COMP 117 – Discrete Mathematics*
MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications
MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications
MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
SOC/PSY/ANTH/BEHS 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication
SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication
SPCH 122 – Public Speaking
SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication
SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion
STAT 106 – Statway II
STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
HIST 100—Major Trends/Topics in American History
HIST 117—History of the US I
HIST 118—History of the US II
HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics*

POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics*

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following.
 (Three units minimum)

ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
 ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
 COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 ETST 110 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
 POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. However, it is recommended that these units be completed during the first 60 units of college.

Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for gradu-

ation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3

Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 141, Environmental Science 141, or

Geography 141

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E,

231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101, 112, 141

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*,

207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 141,

162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Environmental Science 138*, 141

Geography 141

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*,

235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*,

232*

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101L*

Geology 120L*, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124,

223, 224

Statistics 106, 115

AREA C—ARTS & HUMANITIES

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108, Ethnic Studies 108, or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112,

113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152,

165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116, 117

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A,

221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 101, 102, 128A, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226,

228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Anthropology 205 or Behavioral Science 205 or

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Early Childhood Education 110;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145; Sociology

140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Behavioral Science 130 or Sociology 130

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

History 211 or Political Science 211

History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for

GRADUATION/TRANSFER INFORMATION

D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

Administration of Justice 204
American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215
Behavioral Science 103, 114, 130, 205
Biology 108A, 251
Business 101
Communication 110, 160
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Economics 101, 102, 120
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
Geography 102, 109
History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 140, 145, 204, 205, 230, 251
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230, 250
Speech 128

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110, Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145, Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
Biology 100, 108A
Counseling 130
Dance 109AB, 111ABCD, 119, 121, 122AB, 123AB, 126ABCD, 128AB, 130ABCD, 132, 133AB, 135, 142A, 160A, 227AB, 233AB
Early Childhood Education 110
Health Education 112, 130, 140
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145
Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended

for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses. Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A*, 109B*

Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203*

Chinese 102*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110*, 111*, 112*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102*, 128A, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 228C, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses. Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103, 130, 205

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102, 120

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210,

211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*,
Chinese 101, 102*, French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*,
225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*,
Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Spanish
101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 230A*,
230B*, 230C*.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.

Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

College Governance Committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

VOTER REGISTRATION

COM students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register to vote at: registertovote.ca.gov/.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

KTD—SS 241

IVC—Bldg. 27, Rm. 120

415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

KTD—SS 146

415.485.9652

IVC—Bldg. 10, Rm. 140

415.457.8811 ext. 8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

Transportation

All credit and ESL enrolled COM students receive unlimited free rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to COM. Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information visit marintransit.org/COM. Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D. and validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services, KTD, SS 235. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
 Accessibility Rights Club
 Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
 Animation Club
 Auto Body Club
 Business Club
 Car Club
 Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
 Club Metals: Jewelry
 Club Mud: Ceramics
 COM Christian Club
 Computer Science Club
 Dancer's Guild
 Drama Club
 Engineer's Society
 Environmental Action Club
 Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
 Land Sustainability Club
 Life Drawing Club
 Literary Magazine Club
 Machine Tool Technology Club
 Math Club
 Model UN Club
 Music Club
 Peer Tutoring Association
 Performing Arts Club
 Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
 Programming Club
 Puente Club - Latino/a Interest
 Rainbow Alliance
 Sculpture Club
 Sign Stars Club (ASL)
 Student Art Association
 Student Nurses Association
 Students for Social Justice
 Transfer Club
 Umoja - African American Interest
 Veterans Association

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 91–92.

Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses. Please see marin.edu/assessment for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Appointments are required to ensure available seating. Photo ID is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs

COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete

an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm

Counseling Department

Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)

COM offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 43 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Most classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 43–45 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The Full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

As a model student success program, College of Marin Athletics provides equitable opportunities for students to reach their goals through rigorous academic and athletic preparation and support through diverse teams focused on instilling personal responsibility, effective communication, teamwork and the ability to overcome adversity.

To find out more about the College of Marin Athletics Department or to contact a coach, please visit athletics.marin.edu.

Libraries

The KTD Library is located on the second floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians

are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at marin.edu/lrc.

Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911
marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$41, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 35 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to marin.edu/Puente

School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations and/or services, students must make an appointment to meet with an SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation

of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit marin.edu/SAS. To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disability related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or emailed to sas@marin.edu.

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found on the SAS webpage or by emailing SAS at sas@marin.edu or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

Student Activities and Advocacy

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, student will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 82.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include

university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available. For more information go to marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: ss.marin.edu/tlc/tutoring-schedule

Umoja Program

The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact umojaprogram@marin.edu

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

The COM Veteran and Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all veterans can go to develop a sense of unity,

pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff and visit with other veterans. For more information visit marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf or email VetCenter@marin.edu. 415.485.9410.

Veterans Enrollment Services

COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2017

Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California.
Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. This intensive, 20-hour-per-week program is located at the beautiful Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework have led to over 37 years of success in Marin County! The program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

For information, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email intensive.english@marin.edu. To register, please visit our website at marincommunityed.com or email international@marin.edu. Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

Intensive English Program – Indian Valley Campus Program Fall 2017: August 21–December 7, 2017 Spring 2018: January 22–May 17, 2018

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
9:10am–10:50am	Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)	Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)
11:10am–12pm	Pronunciation (M only: 1 hour)	Current Events (T only: 1 hour)	Idioms and Expressions in English (W only: 1 hour)	Pronunciation (R only: 1 hour)
12pm–12:45pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:45pm–2:25pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)

F-1 Student Tuition 20 hour per week full-time program Fall Program End Date: December 7, 2017 Spring Program End Date: May 17, 2018

Program Start Date	# of weeks	Fee
Fall 1: August 21	16	\$3,000
Fall 2: September 18	12	\$2,460
Fall 3: October 16	8	\$1,620
Fall 4: November 13	4	\$840
Spring 1: January 22	16	\$3,000
Spring 2: February 20	12	\$2,460
Spring 3: March 26	8	\$1,620
Spring 4: April 23	4	\$840

Please note:

- F-1 students must apply by application through the International Education Office.
- Tourists and business travelers (B1 and B2 visa holders) may take a maximum of 16 hours of classes per week.

IEP Quick Facts:

- The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1's, tourists, professionals, au pairs, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
- Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, tourists, and U.S. residents.
- IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.

Resident and Non-Resident Tuition

Hours per week	16-Week Course Session A: Fall Start 8/21/17 Spring Start 1/22/18	8-Week Course Sessions B & C Fall: 8/21/17 & 10/16/17 Spring: 1/22/18 & 3/26/18
	Fee	Fee
20	\$2,790	\$1,410
16	\$2,724	\$1380
12	\$1,980	\$996
8	\$1,350	\$690
4	\$744	\$384
3	\$558	\$288
2	\$372	\$192
1	\$186	\$96

Normas del College

Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: <http://policies.marin.edu/sites/policies/files/AP5055-EnrollmentPriorities.pdf>.

Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislación estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin subscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la

responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.

- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.

La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las recomendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier sustancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

Norma sobre el fumar

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375. (BP/AP 3570)

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol –

Empleados

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de sustancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “sustancia controlada” es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas. (BP/AP 3550)

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol –

Estudiantes

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier sustancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada. (BP/AP 3550 and BP 5500)

Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de

Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados. (BP/AP 3550)

Prohibición de la Discriminación y el

Acoso

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acecho. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acecho según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenido por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de dis-

criminación o acoso en: <http://policies.marin.edu/discrimination-harassment>.

Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield 415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Srta. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

Éste y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de “Policies and Procedures”, bajo el rótulo “About COM”.

AP 3410 No discriminación

AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso

AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso

AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en <http://police.marin.edu/annual-campus-security-report>. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$592 y \$5.920 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones de \$600 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 83 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en las páginas 10–11. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en www.marin.edu.

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$547 y \$1.656 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en www.fafsa.ed.gov

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1° de julio de 2012 y el 1° de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su periodo de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1° de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Programa Federal de Trabajo y Estudio

Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus.

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf)

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment

Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim/survivor of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against

discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf

AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VS1. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees. An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf, and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the

STUDENT CONDUCT

potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.

- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:

1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
4. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
7. Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.

- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

Student Discipline Procedures

The District's procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding "Student Discipline and Due Process."

AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.

KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);
415.485.9468

Community Education

SS 145; 415.485.9305

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.487.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;
415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 170; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Education

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police

Village Square, Building 1;

415.485.9696

In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 40; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 249/251; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

SS 206; 415.485.9424

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Umoja Program

LC 160; 415.485.9605

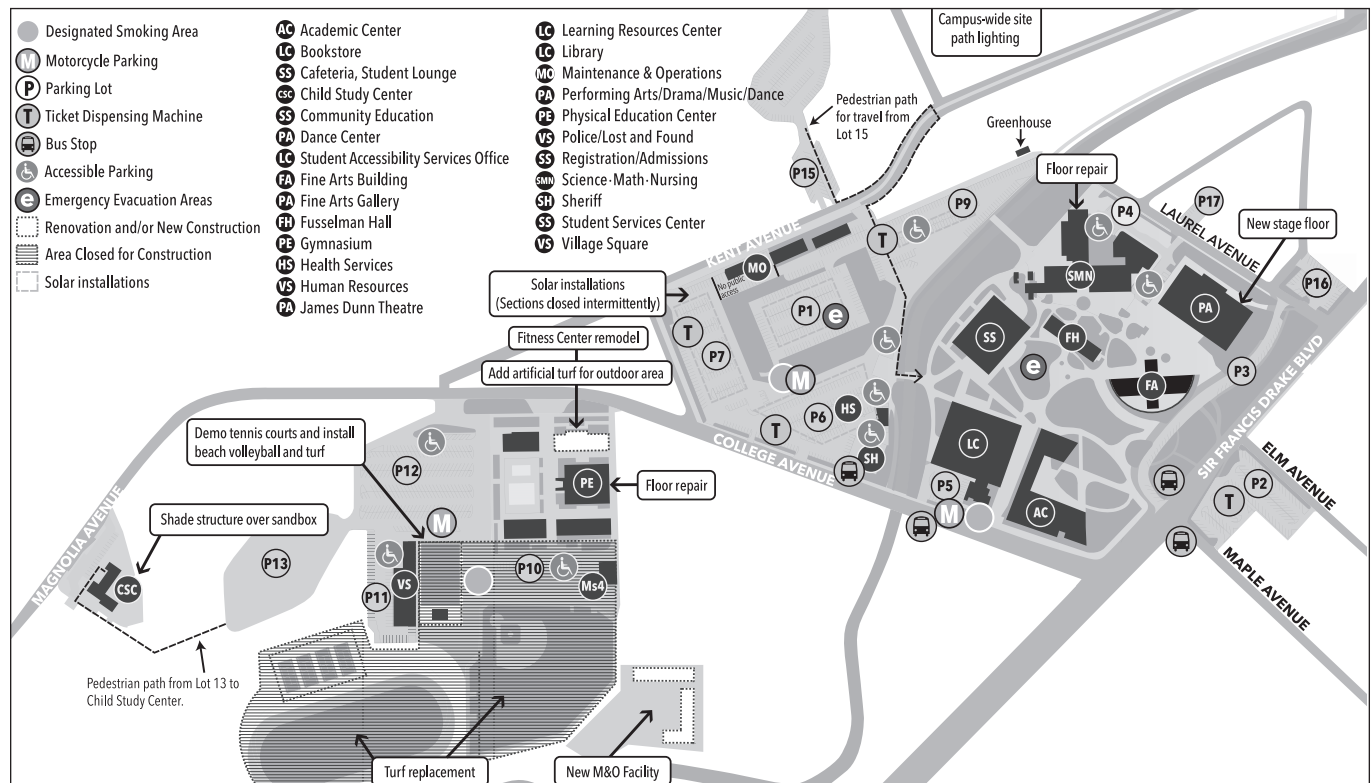
Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

SS 202; 415.485.9410

Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321

Summer, 2017 (map subject to change during fall, 2017 semester due to ongoing construction)



IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

Community Education

Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service

Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 259; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 106; 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432
Call for counseling appointments

School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8416

Transfer and Career Center

Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

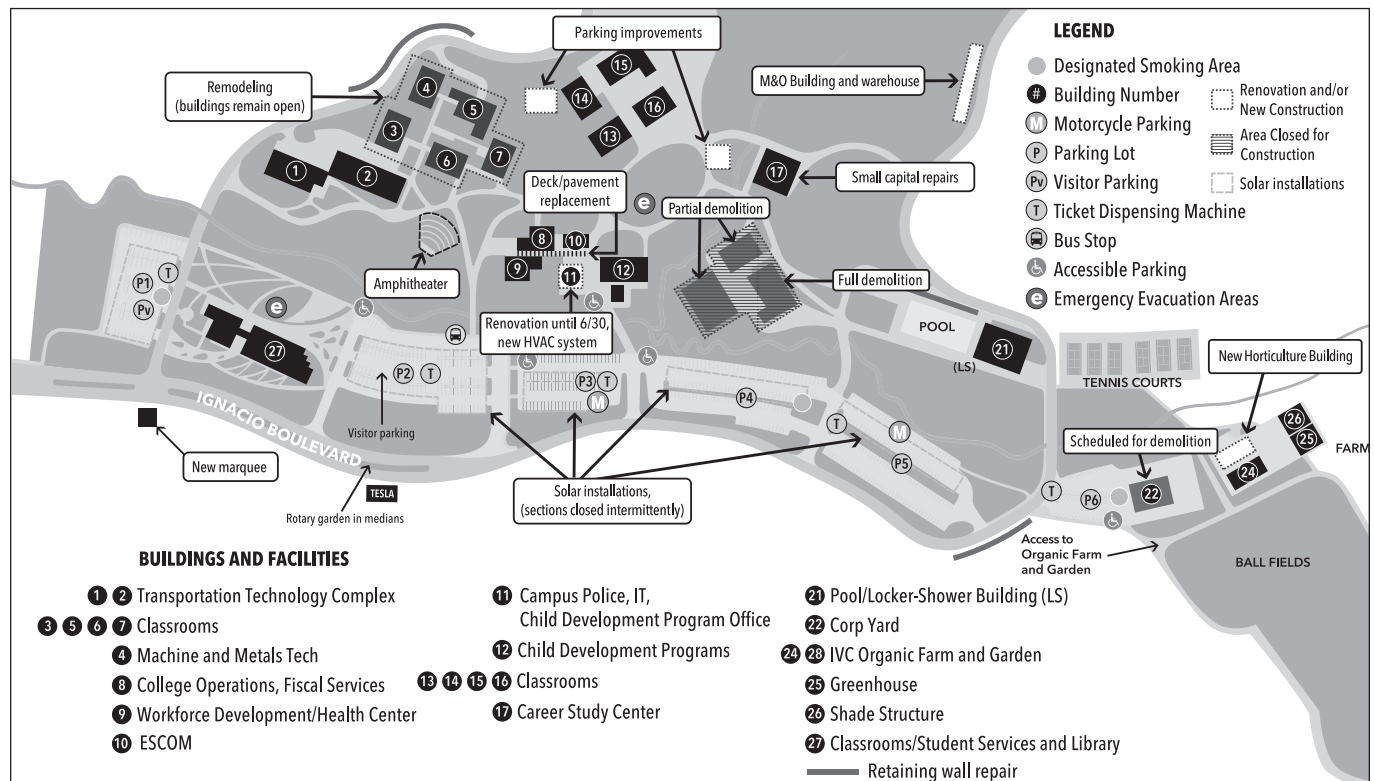
Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Summer, 2017 (map subject to change during fall, 2017 semester due to ongoing construction)



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$41 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

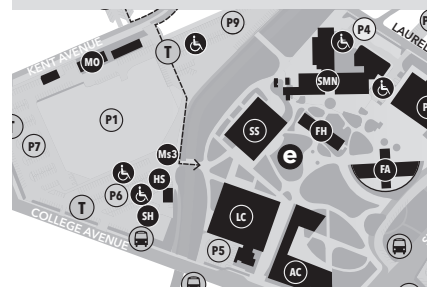
Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.
NO TICKETS!**

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: www.accjc.org

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.



Use of Photography

College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.

This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane,
Alejandro Suarez

Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti

Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

Navigating Higher Education

Partnerships with local organizations and high schools help students find their direction

Navigating higher education can be challenging for many college students. That challenge becomes even more arduous for high school graduates who are not proficient in core academic subjects. According to findings from the National Assessment of Educational Progress, only about one-third of U.S. high school seniors are prepared for college-level coursework in math and reading.

Local data from the Marin County Office of Education and Marin Promise Partnership also show that a significant percentage of high school seniors are not where they need to be when it comes to college and career readiness. While about three-quarters of Marin County high school graduates go directly to college, less than two-thirds are fully prepared to do so.

Increasing the number of Marin County high school seniors that head off to college—and head off to college prepared for the course work—must address the many factors that determine student success.

The college environment presents some additional challenges as students independently navigate their education path; from figuring out the enrollment process to choosing and registering for their classes, as well as finding out about the resources available to help them along the way.

Getting college ready starts long before students even set foot on campus. Understanding this reality, College of Marin (COM) has been building and strengthening partnerships throughout the county with the vision of making college success an inevitability rather than just a possibility for all Marin County high school graduates.

COM's JumpStart, Summer Bridge, and COMPASS programs provide opportunities that reach high school students early on to improve college readiness and student success.

The College launched JumpStart in fall 2014, a program which covers the cost of up to 11 units of COM enrollment fees for all College Credit Program (CCP) students. JumpStart allows high school students to explore areas of study not offered at their school; which enriches their studies, builds confidence, and saves them money.

Also in 2014, in partnership with 10,000 Degrees, COM launched Summer Bridge—a three-week college preparatory program with a combined focus on math and English skill building, college success skills, and group bonding. Summer Bridge now serves over 125 students each summer and has saved students hundreds of semesters of remediation in math and English, putting participants on a more direct route to degree completion and transfer.

Marin County 9th graders that might have only thought of college as a possibility are now viewing college as their inevitable destination after high school graduation. The fall 2015 semester saw the culmination of a collaborative process that involved COM, local high schools, students and their families, and community organizations. College of Marin Providing Access and Supporting Success, commonly known as COMPASS, launched with Terra Linda High School in fall 2015 and is now also at San Marin, San Rafael, and Tamalpais High Schools. Novato High School will join in fall 2017, at which point nearly 300 students will be enrolled across the five schools.

The goal of COMPASS is to shore up the student's educational future by minimizing barriers for those who typically would not go to college or would struggle to get there because they weren't prepared. Participating students complete a year of college work before they graduate high school. They receive additional tutoring

and support, and if they eventually choose to attend COM—a free year of college expenses.

The expectation is not for every COMPASS student to enroll at COM but to graduate from high school prepared to attend the college of their choice with more than 20 units of transferable college credit. Involving the parents or guardians in this commitment strengthens their engagement in the process and provides support in the college selection process, understanding financial aid, framing college

expectations and opportunities, and encouraging other family members to further their own education.

Now students have a tool that makes the course registration process more user-friendly and guides students along their educational path.

Launched in spring 2017, Navigate allows students to explore majors and career opportunities. New for summer/fall enrollment, students will have the added functionality of using Navigate to register for classes. Drag and drop tools make it easy to build a class

schedule that fits their availability and goals. Navigate will also help enrolled students determine their educational goals, define how to reach them, and keep them on track with reminders and notifications of upcoming opportunities.

The programs outlined above are examples of the College's commitment to educational excellence rooted in providing equitable opportunities for all members of its diverse community. COM is dedicated to supporting all students as they navigate for success!

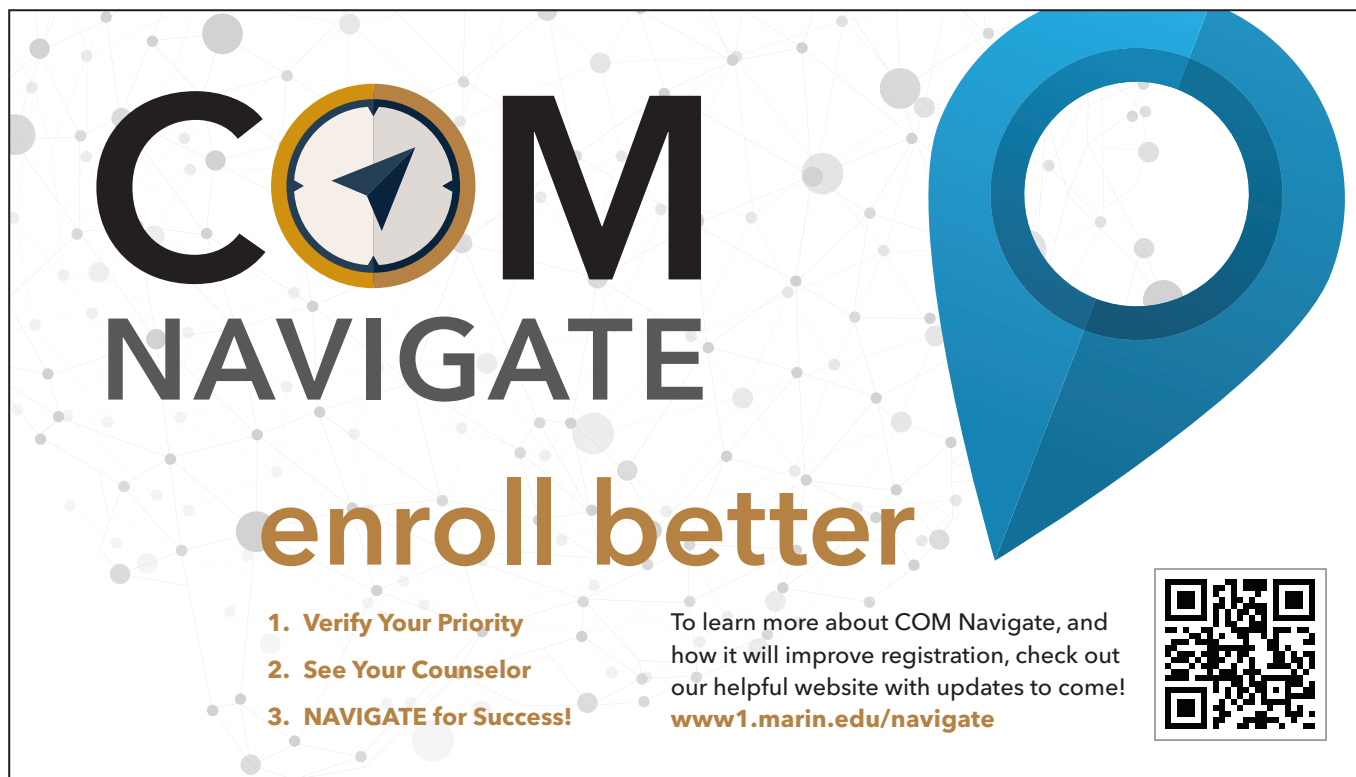


COM has been building and strengthening partnerships throughout the county with the vision of making college success an inevitability rather than just a possibility for all Marin County high school graduates.

MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
COLLEGE OF MARIN
ECRWSS

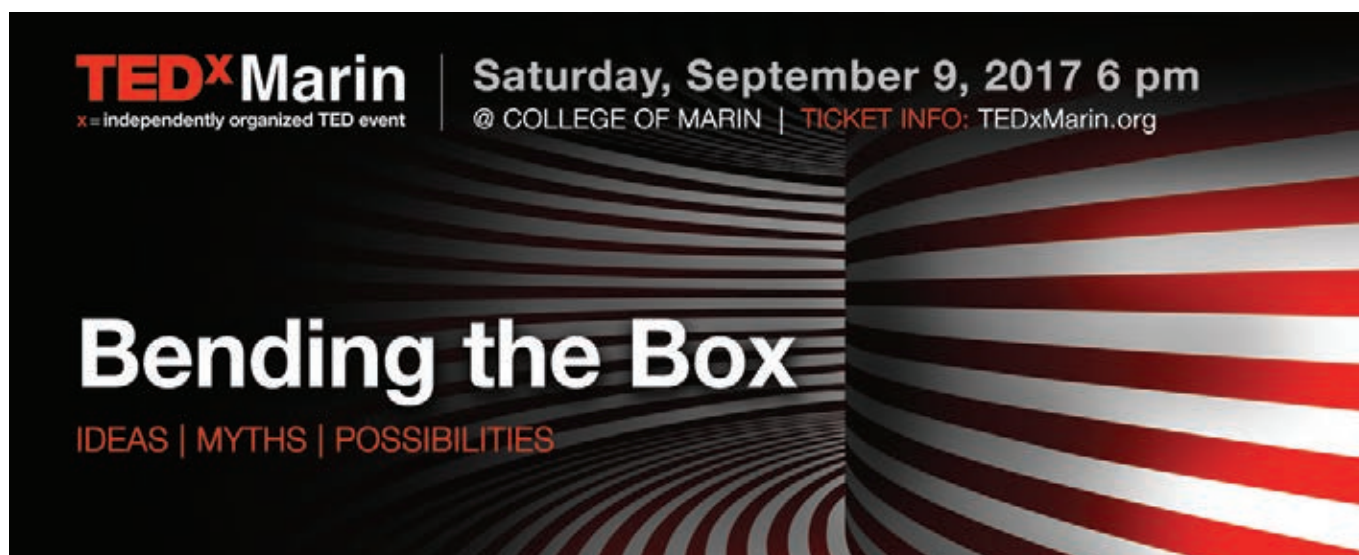

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

The graphic features the text "COM NAVIGATE" in large, bold, black letters. The "O" in "COM" is replaced by a circular icon with a compass needle pointing towards the top-right. Below "NAVIGATE", the words "enroll better" are written in a smaller, brown, sans-serif font. To the right of the text is a large, blue, stylized location pin icon. The background is white with a network of gray dots and lines. A QR code is located in the bottom right corner of the graphic.

COM NAVIGATE
enroll better

1. **Verify Your Priority**
2. **See Your Counselor**
3. **NAVIGATE for Success!**

To learn more about COM Navigate, and how it will improve registration, check out our helpful website with updates to come!
www1.marin.edu/navigate

The poster has a dark background with a series of horizontal, wavy lines in shades of gray and white, creating a sense of depth. On the right side, there are horizontal stripes in red, white, and gray, resembling the American flag.

TED^xMarin
x = independently organized TED event

Saturday, September 9, 2017 6 pm
@ COLLEGE OF MARIN | **TICKET INFO:** TEDxMarin.org

Bending the Box
IDEAS | MYTHS | POSSIBILITIES